

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AQT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9754	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ8	
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 743	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ A9542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J84	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ QT9754	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 96	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J7	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ862	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT74

♥ -

♦ K9754

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ984

♦ Q

♣ KT764

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ AQJ98

♦ 743

♣ 7

South:

♠ 72

♥ K

♦ AJT85

♣ AKJ84

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9542

♥ KJ7

♦ J84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J87

♥ -

♦ AKT63

♣ A9753

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

### Board: 4

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ QT9754

♥ 96

♦ A86

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK632

♥ JT74

♦ Q95

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ 8

♦ QJ862

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ972

♦ KT5

♣ 862

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 1**      ♠ K3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ984      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KT764

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ 72      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT85  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKJ84

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ J87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT63  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A9753

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ AK632      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ JT74      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q95      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ 6      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 5**      ♠ A2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ972      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT5  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 862

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQT74

♥ -

♦ K9754

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ984

♦ Q

♣ KT764

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ AQJ98

♦ 743

♣ 7

South:

♠ 72

♥ K

♦ AJT85

♣ AKJ84

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9542

♥ KJ7

♦ J84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J87

♥ -

♦ AKT63

♣ A9753

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splitter

### Board: 4

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ QT9754

♥ 96

♦ A86

♣ J7

South:

♠ AK632

♥ JT74

♦ Q95

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♦ 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ 8

♦ QJ862

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ972

♦ KT5

♣ 862

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

## Board: 6

♠ J62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A5432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ A54

## Board: 7

♠ KJ942

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ32

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 11+1

♣ 76

## Board: 8

♠ 83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ972

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ943

## Board: 9

♠ A7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT8732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A32

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q6

## Board: 10

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 20+2

♣ AJT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J62  
♥ A5432  
♦ KQ  
♣ A54

#### South:

♠ KQ875  
♥ -  
♦ A9832  
♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 2 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ942  
♥ AQ32  
♦ J5  
♣ 76

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ J98  
♦ K7642  
♣ AK943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 83  
♥ J  
♦ AQ972  
♣ AQ943

#### South:

♠ AKQT97  
♥ A63  
♦ T83  
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A7  
♥ QT8732  
♦ A32  
♣ Q6

#### South:

♠ KQJ52  
♥ J9  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20+2  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ K  
♥ AK653  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJT84

#### South:

♠ AQJT72  
♥ -  
♦ A75  
♣ Q632

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ KQ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9832	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ2	
<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J98	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7642	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK943	
<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AKQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A63	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T83	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ75	
<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AQJT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 14+1  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ J62  
♥ A5432  
♦ KQ  
♣ A54

#### South:

♠ KQ875  
♥ -  
♦ A9832  
♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing  
2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11+1  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 2 ♥ North

#### North:

♠ KJ942  
♥ AQ32  
♦ J5  
♣ 76

#### South:

♠ -  
♥ J98  
♦ K7642  
♣ AK943

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ 83  
♥ J  
♦ AQ972  
♣ AQ943

#### South:

♠ AKQT97  
♥ A63  
♦ T83  
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 9

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 5 ♥ South

#### North:

♠ A7  
♥ QT8732  
♦ A32  
♣ Q6

#### South:

♠ KQJ52  
♥ J9  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 10

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20+2  
South HCP: 13+2  
Contract: 6 ♣ North

#### North:

♠ K  
♥ AK653  
♦ KQ  
♣ AJT84

#### South:

♠ AQJT72  
♥ -  
♦ A75  
♣ Q632

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9863	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AKQ542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q83	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJT73

♦ K9863

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ -

♦ AJ42

♣ Q874

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ 74

♦ Q83

♣ K7

South:

♠ J

♥ AKT83

♦ 62

♣ QJT64

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ654

♦ KQ952

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJT54

♥ -

♦ A74

♣ KT763

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ65

♦ KQJ98

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ -

♦ 653

♣ QJT95

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ AQ764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q874	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT64	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ KJT54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT763	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AKJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJT73

♦ K9863

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ -

♦ AJ42

♣ Q874

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ 74

♦ Q83

♣ K7

South:

♠ J

♥ AKT83

♦ 62

♣ QJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ QJ654

♦ KQ952

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJT54

♥ -

♦ A74

♣ KT763

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ65

♦ KQJ98

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ -

♦ 653

♣ QJT95

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 15

♠ AQT42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ74

HCP: 14+2

♣ 4

---

### Board: 16

♠ AQJ87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 15+2

♣ AT652

---

### Board: 17

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT84

HCP: 11+2

♣ AT542

---

### Board: 18

♠ AKQ53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 43

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJT82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ J9

♦ AQJ74

♣ 4

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKQT7

♦ 83

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 6

♦ A4

♣ AT652

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ84

♦ J98

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ T7

♦ AKT84

♣ AT542

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ QJ32

♦ 963

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 3

♦ 43

♣ KJT82

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQJ72

♦ KJ952

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 15

♠ J65

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 83

HCP: 14+1

♣ AT5

---

### Board: 16

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J98

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q74

---

### Board: 17

♠ KQT94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 963

HCP: 11+1

♣ K

---

### Board: 18

♠ T6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ72

East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ952

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQT42

♥ J9

♦ AQJ74

♣ 4

South:

♠ J65

♥ AKQT7

♦ 83

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ 6

♦ A4

♣ AT652

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ84

♦ J98

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ T7

♦ AKT84

♣ AT542

South:

♠ KQT94

♥ QJ32

♦ 963

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ 3

♦ 43

♣ KJT82

South:

♠ T6

♥ AQJ72

♦ KJ952

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ X XX

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

## Board: 19

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ98

HCP: 15+2

♣ KJ984

## Board: 20

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK852

HCP: 16+2

♣ AJ763

## Board: 21

♠ KJ976

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 15+2

♣ QT985

## Board: 22

♠ -

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East

♥ 983

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT984

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ AJ763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 7

♦ KQJ98

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT854

♦ T52

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A6

♦ AK852

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ KQJT983

♦ T

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ QT985

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AJT53

♦ T865

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ -

♥ 983

♦ QT984

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AQJ9732

♥ J5

♦ 62

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 3♠

X All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 19

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T52

HCP: 11+2

♣ A3

### Board: 20

♠ AJT4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 13+3

♣ Q

### Board: 21

♠ Q43

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T865

HCP: 11+1

♣ A

### Board: 22

♠ AQJ9732

RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ J5

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ 62

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+3

♣ 85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 7

♦ KQJ98

♣ KJ984

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT854

♦ T52

♣ A3

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A6

♦ AK852

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AJT4

♥ KQJT983

♦ T

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

### Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ976

♥ -

♦ AKQ

♣ QT985

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AJT53

♦ T865

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 22

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ -

♥ 983

♦ QT984

♣ AJ763

South:

♠ AQJ9732

♥ J5

♦ 62

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 3♠

X All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 23**      ♠ K76      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ K      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQT7632      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+3      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ AKQ75      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q94

HCP: 12+1      ♣ J32

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ KQJ62      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J8

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJT43

---

**Board: 26**      ♠ K7      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ862

HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJT94

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ KQ753      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 6      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J7      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ AK965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K76

♥ K

♦ KQT7632

♣ 84

South:

♠ 983

♥ 8762

♦ J85

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 32

♦ Q94

♣ J32

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ964

♦ AKJT5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 3

♦ J8

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ T87

♥ AKQT5

♦ Q54

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ T

♦ AQ862

♣ KJT94

South:

♠ A632

♥ KQ985

♦ J3

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ754

♦ 8

♣ J832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	X
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 23**      ♠ 983      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ 8762      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ J85      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

HCP: 5      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 24**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJ964      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJT5

HCP: 16+2      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ T87      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT5      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q54

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 26**      ♠ A632      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ985      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J3

HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ AJT      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQ754      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 8      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1      ♣ J832

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K76

♥ K

♦ KQT7632

♣ 84

South:

♠ 983

♥ 8762

♦ J85

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 32

♦ Q94

♣ J32

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ964

♦ AKJT5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 3

♦ J8

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ T87

♥ AKQT5

♦ Q54

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ T

♦ AQ862

♣ KJT94

South:

♠ A632

♥ KQ985

♦ J3

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ754

♦ 8

♣ J832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	X
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 28

♠ A9832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q854

HCP: 11+1

♣ T

### Board: 29

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T7

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT73

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQ95

### Board: 30

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 74

West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K9432

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQT82

### Board: 31

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K84

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ973

HCP: 12+2

♣ A9652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AJ5

♦ Q854

♣ T

South:

♠ K

♥ K9862

♦ AK

♣ KQ875

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ T7

♦ QJT73

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AKT62

♥ A63

♦ 65

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 74

♦ K9432

♣ AQT82

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ AKJT86

♦ 8

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
2♠	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K84

♦ KQ973

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q7652

♦ AJ54

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for !D

3. 1 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 28

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ875

---

### Board: 29

♠ AKT62

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A63

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 65

HCP: 11+1

♣ T63

---

### Board: 30

♠ QJ73

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT86

West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 8

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ J3

---

### Board: 31

♠ AQ93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7652

East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ54

HCP: 13+1

♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AJ5

♦ Q854

♣ T

South:

♠ K

♥ K9862

♦ AK

♣ KQ875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ T7

♦ QJT73

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AKT62

♥ A63

♦ 65

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 74

♦ K9432

♣ AQT82

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ AKJT86

♦ 8

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

2♠	4♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

### Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K84

♦ KQ973

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q7652

♦ AJ54

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♦
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for !D

3. 1 out of 4

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AK752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 64	
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ AJ9832	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T965	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 82	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ AJT763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 76	
<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ AJ7632	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q94	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 985	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ KQ	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q9732	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T52	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ K52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK752

♥ 7

♦ KQT53

♣ 64

South:

♠ -

♥ AK943

♦ J976

♣ KJT9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AJ9832

♥ T965

♦ 82

♣ 9

South:

♠ K65

♥ QJ

♦ T764

♣ K543

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ X 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT763

♥ Q92

♦ A7

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ A3

♦ KT983

♣ AQT84

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 35

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AJ7632

♥ Q94

♦ 4

♣ 985

South:

♠ T984

♥ 3

♦ KJ852

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 36

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q9732

♦ T52

♣ K52

South:

♠ T93

♥ -

♦ 43

♣ AQT87643

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J976	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT9	
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ K65	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T764	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K543	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT983	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQT84	
<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ T984	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ852	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ3	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ T93	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ AQT87643	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK752

♥ 7

♦ KQT53

♣ 64

South:

♠ -

♥ AK943

♦ J976

♣ KJT9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 33

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AJ9832

♥ T965

♦ 82

♣ 9

South:

♠ K65

♥ QJ

♦ T764

♣ K543

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ X 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT763

♥ Q92

♦ A7

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ A3

♦ KT983

♣ AQT84

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 35

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AJ7632

♥ Q94

♦ 4

♣ 985

South:

♠ T984

♥ 3

♦ KJ852

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 36

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q9732

♦ T52

♣ K52

South:

♠ T93

♥ -

♦ 43

♣ AQT87643

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT985	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJT2	

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A652	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ	

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ942	

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ T952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AJ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9875	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 54

♦ JT985

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ A9762

♥ AJT8

♦ K3

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ QJT98

♦ A652

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ KJT73

♣ K9752

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT853

♦ AJT

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ K4

♦ 975

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T952

♥ AKJ43

♦ KQ65

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9

♦ A9873

♣ AKT86

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ 5

♦ Q9875

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKQ73

♦ 632

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ A9762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9752	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AQJT62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 975	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9873	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT86	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 632	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 54

♦ JT985

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ A9762

♥ AJT8

♦ K3

♣ 83

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ QJT98

♦ A652

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ KJT73

♣ K9752

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT853

♦ AJT

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ K4

♦ 975

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T952

♥ AKJ43

♦ KQ65

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9

♦ A9873

♣ AKT86

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ 5

♦ Q9875

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKQ73

♦ 632

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 42

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 86532

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKJ75

---

### Board: 43

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ972

HCP: 14+2

♣ QJ7

---

### Board: 44

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ8

HCP: 11+1

♣ K83

---

### Board: 45

♠ AKJT92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q83

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T3

HCP: 13+2

♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ K4

♦ 86532

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AKT8543

♥ A92

♦ T4

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ743

♦ AQ972

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AT7632

♥ K8

♦ 64

♣ A52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ QT752

♦ KQJ8

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 84

♦ T

♣ AJ542

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT92

♥ Q83

♦ T3

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K

♦ AKQ54

♣ AJ965

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 42**      ♠ AKT8543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A92      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T4  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ AT7632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 64  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ AK753      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AJ542

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ Q6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ54  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ AJ965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ K4

♦ 86532

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ AKT8543

♥ A92

♦ T4

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ743

♦ AQ972

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AT7632

♥ K8

♦ 64

♣ A52

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ QT752

♦ KQJ8

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK753

♥ 84

♦ T

♣ AJ542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT92

♥ Q83

♦ T3

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K

♦ AKQ54

♣ AJ965

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 3 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 46

♠ Q764

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 11+2

♣ A3

---

### Board: 47

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT84

HCP: 16+2

♣ 76

---

### Board: 48

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT7

HCP: 11+2

♣ 65432

---

### Board: 49

♠ KT9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT2

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 85

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q764

♥ AJ9853

♦ 5

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT932

♥ -

♦ K8642

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT52

♦ KQT84

♣ 76

South:

♠ KT983

♥ Q86

♦ A97

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q2

♦ AQJT7

♣ 65432

South:

♠ A632

♥ A98765

♦ -

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT9

♥ AKJT2

♦ 85

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9

♦ KQT97

♣ AK873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	X
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 46**      ♠ AT932      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K8642  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ8

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ KT983      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A97  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ A632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A98765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KT7

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q9      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT97  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AK873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q764

♥ AJ9853

♦ 5

♣ A3

South:

♠ AT932

♥ -

♦ K8642

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT52

♦ KQT84

♣ 76

South:

♠ KT983

♥ Q86

♦ A97

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q2

♦ AQJT7

♣ 65432

South:

♠ A632

♥ A98765

♦ -

♣ KT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT9

♥ AKJT2

♦ 85

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9

♦ KQT97

♣ AK873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	X
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 50

♠ J2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 65432

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKJ83

### Board: 51

♠ AK873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 4

HCP: 12+2

♣ QT732

### Board: 52

♠ A64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 14+1

♣ K943

### Board: 53

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ765

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQJ53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ 65432

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ953

♦ K9

♣ T9642

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK873

♥ K8

♦ 4

♣ QT732

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ AQ962

♦ 985

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ A9872

♦ K

♣ K943

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ Q3

♦ AQJT5

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

### Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9864

♦ KJ83

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9642	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ QJT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 985	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ 65432

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ953

♦ K9

♣ T9642

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK873

♥ K8

♦ 4

♣ QT732

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ AQ962

♦ 985

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ A9872

♦ K

♣ K943

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ Q3

♦ AQJT5

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=0

### Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 3

♦ AQ765

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ 7

♥ A9864

♦ KJ83

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 54

♠ Q7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ87

HCP: 15+2

♣ KJ875

---

### Board: 55

♠ KJ7432

LHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: East

♥ 82

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ Q

West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

HCP: 6+2

♣ T873

---

### Board: 56

♠ T7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT85

HCP: 11+2

♣ Q8742

---

### Board: 57

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T8

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK754

---

### Board: 58

♠ QJ985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJT65

HCP: 11+2

♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 2

♦ AKQ87

♣ KJ875

South:

♠ AKJT84

♥ QJ86

♦ 43

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 55

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7432

♥ 82

♦ Q

♣ T873

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ74

♦ T97

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1 ♥ X

XX 3 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ Q

♦ AKT85

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8653

♦ 2

♣ A965

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A9542

♦ T8

♣ AK754

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ 7

♦ AKJ54

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ 4

♦ KJT65

♣ A4

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKQJ82

♦ Q

♣ 532

W N E S

1 ♥

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ AKJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ Q65	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ74	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T97	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	
<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A965	
<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ AJ853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J6	
<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ 732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ82	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 2

♦ AKQ87

♣ KJ875

South:

♠ AKJT84

♥ QJ86

♦ 43

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 55

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ7432

♥ 82

♦ Q

♣ T873

South:

♠ Q65

♥ KQ74

♦ T97

♣ AJ4

W N E S

1 ♥ X

XX 3 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ Q

♦ AKT85

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K8653

♦ 2

♣ A965

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A9542

♦ T8

♣ AK754

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ 7

♦ AKJ54

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ 4

♦ KJT65

♣ A4

South:

♠ 732

♥ AKQJ82

♦ Q

♣ 532

W N E S

1 ♥

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

## Board: 59

♠ KJ9863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 14+2

♣ 8

## Board: 60

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K83

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK863

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ QJT93

## Board: 61

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6543

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 54

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ63

## Board: 62

♠ AJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ43

HCP: 15+2

♣ A9863

## Board: 63

♠ AQJ43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 87

HCP: 11+2

♣ A9752

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ AQT8

♦ A9

♣ 8

South:

♠ AT

♥ 3

♦ KT854

♣ AJT54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K83

♦ AK863

♣ QJT93

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQT7652

♦ 7

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A6543

♦ 54

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ KT9

♦ K9

♣ 854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ -

♦ KQJ43

♣ A9863

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJT752

♦ 8

♣ J742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 2

♦ 87

♣ A9752

South:

♠ K86

♥ QJ953

♦ Q2

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 59

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT854

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJT54

### Board: 60

♠ Q92

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT7652

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ K7

### Board: 61

♠ AQ954

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT9

West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 12+1

♣ 854

### Board: 62

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 11+4

♣ J742

### Board: 63

♠ K86

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ953

West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9863

♥ AQT8

♦ A9

♣ 8

South:

♠ AT

♥ 3

♦ KT854

♣ AJT54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K83

♦ AK863

♣ QJT93

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AQT7652

♦ 7

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A6543

♦ 54

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ KT9

♦ K9

♣ 854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ -

♦ KQJ43

♣ A9863

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJT752

♦ 8

♣ J742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ 2

♦ 87

♣ A9752

South:

♠ K86

♥ QJ953

♦ Q2

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

## Board: 64

♠ AKT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ964

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQT83

## Board: 65

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 95

HCP: 11+2

♣ K87

## Board: 66

♠ AQJT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 11+1

♣ 872

## Board: 67

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT95

HCP: 12+2

♣ T8752

## Board: 68

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ852

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT76

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AQ964  
 ♣ KQT83

#### South:

♠ J9543  
 ♥ AT94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 65

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KJ7642  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ K87

#### South:

♠ KQJ65  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A9632

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 66

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQJT2  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 872

#### South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ KQT94  
 ♦ KQ865  
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 67

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJT95  
 ♣ T8752

#### South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AJ642  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ KJT76

#### South:

♠ AKT3  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3NT
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 64**      ♠ J9543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A42

---

**Board: 65**      ♠ KQJ65      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A9632

---

**Board: 66**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ865  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ 84      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 7643  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AK

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ AKT3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ642      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 963      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 5      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 18+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKT  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ AQ964  
 ♣ KQT83

South:

♠ J9543  
 ♥ AT94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 65

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A2  
 ♥ KJ7642  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ K87

South:

♠ KQJ65  
 ♥ QT  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A9632

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 66

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11+1  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT2  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 872

South:

♠ 5  
 ♥ KQT94  
 ♦ KQ865  
 ♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 67

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJT95  
 ♣ T8752

South:

♠ 84  
 ♥ AJ642  
 ♦ 7643  
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 68

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ KJ852  
 ♣ KJT76

South:

♠ AKT3  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♥
X	XX	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♦	2♠	3NT
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 69

♠ A8543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 11+2

♣ Q7653

### Board: 70

♠ J7654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K9762

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ K

### Board: 71

♠ J8765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ987

HCP: 11+2

♣ Q

### Board: 72

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K8764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 74

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKJ65

### Board: 73

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJT96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A8543

♥ K

♦ Q5

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ432

♦ T6

♣ AKJ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ A9

♦ K9762

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ JT86543

♦ Q3

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♥
3 ♣	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J8765

♥ KT

♦ KQ987

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ987

♦ T

♣ AT762

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8764

♦ 74

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ KQJ984

♥ 3

♦ KT8

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q9743

♦ A

♣ KJT96

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ J85

♦ Q5

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 69

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T6

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKJ82

### Board: 70

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT86543

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q3

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ AJ2

### Board: 71

♠ A9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 11+2

♣ AT762

### Board: 72

♠ KQJ984

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT8

HCP: 11+2

♣ QT9

### Board: 73

♠ AQ752

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q5

HCP: 13+1

♣ A73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A8543

♥ K

♦ Q5

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ432

♦ T6

♣ AKJ82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J7654

♥ A9

♦ K9762

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ JT86543

♦ Q3

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♥
3 ♣	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J8765

♥ KT

♦ KQ987

♣ Q

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ987

♦ T

♣ AT762

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ K8764

♦ 74

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ KQJ984

♥ 3

♦ KT8

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q9743

♦ A

♣ KJT96

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ J85

♦ Q5

♣ A73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 74**      ♠ AQ832      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ K7532

---

**Board: 75**      ♠ AKT82      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKT94

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ 87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ954      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT6  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ 63      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ87652      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ AQ9

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK763  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KT943

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ T

♦ KQ

♣ K7532

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ98654

♦ A

♣ Q86

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ 9

♦ 54

♣ AKT94

South:

♠ J

♥ K8732

♦ AQJ62

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ954

♦ KT6

♣ T2

South:

♠ KT652

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQ87652

♦ 5

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ T

♦ AKJT8

♣ 72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ AK763

♣ KT943

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J9643

♦ Q92

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 74**      ♠ 95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ98654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ Q86

---

**Board: 75**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8732      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ62  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ KT652      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKJ63

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ KJ542      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJT8  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 78**      ♠ AKJ6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J9643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q92  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ T

♦ KQ

♣ K7532

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ98654

♦ A

♣ Q86

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ 9

♦ 54

♣ AKT94

South:

♠ J

♥ K8732

♦ AQJ62

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKQ954

♦ KT6

♣ T2

South:

♠ KT652

♥ 2

♦ AQ

♣ AKJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQ87652

♦ 5

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ T

♦ AKJT8

♣ 72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ AK763

♣ KT943

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J9643

♦ Q92

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AQ532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT754	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8	
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9852	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK984	
<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT962	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJ5	
<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ AK74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J8	
<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ Q864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ 5

♦ KT754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ T

♥ J8732

♦ QJ

♣ AK952

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9852

♦ K2

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ Q6

♦ 3

♣ Q732

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♠

Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass 4NT 5♦<sup>1</sup>

X 6♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 52

♦ QT962

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ QJ8

♦ J83

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♠

2♥ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♣ 4♦

All Pass

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AQ974

♦ 92

♣ J8

South:

♠ T8653

♥ J

♦ AKQ63

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass 3♠ 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q864

♥ AK6542

♦ T

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT5

♥ -

♦ AKJ73

♣ QJT86

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 79

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J8732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 11+2

♣ AK952

### Board: 80

♠ AK7542

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q6

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 11+2

♣ Q732

### Board: 81

♠ AK7654

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ8

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J83

HCP: 11+2

♣ 3

### Board: 82

♠ T8653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ63

HCP: 13+2

♣ KT

### Board: 83

♠ AT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ73

HCP: 15+2

♣ QJT86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ 5

♦ KT754

♣ Q8

South:

♠ T

♥ J8732

♦ QJ

♣ AK952

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9852

♦ K2

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ Q6

♦ 3

♣ Q732

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♠

Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass 4NT 5♦<sup>1</sup>

X 6♣ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 52

♦ QT962

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ QJ8

♦ J83

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 1♠

2♥ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♣ 4♦

All Pass

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ AQ974

♦ 92

♣ J8

South:

♠ T8653

♥ J

♦ AKQ63

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass 3♠ 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q864

♥ AK6542

♦ T

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT5

♥ -

♦ AKJ73

♣ QJT86

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ J87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ962	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ82	

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ874	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K8654	

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ K8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT972	

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8642	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8654	

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ KT964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 754	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ A6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ962

♦ K

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ -

♦ AJ432

♣ J9654

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♦

All Pass

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ AJ874

♣ K8654

South:

♠ A9863

♥ J53

♦ QT2

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8643

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ QT972

South:

♠ A2

♥ QT87654

♦ AQ5

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K8642

♦ J6

♣ A8654

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ -

♦ KQT73

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♠

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KT964

♥ 754

♦ KJ8

♣ A6

South:

♠ A2

♥ 6

♦ AT742

♣ QJT92

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 84**      ♠ KQ4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ432  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ J9654

---

**Board: 85**      ♠ A9863      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QT2  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ A2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT87654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ5  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ Q9432      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQT73  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ7

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ A2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 6      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT742      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ QJT92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ J87

♥ AJ962

♦ K

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ -

♦ AJ432

♣ J9654

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♦

All Pass

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ A4

♦ AJ874

♣ K8654

South:

♠ A9863

♥ J53

♦ QT2

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8643

♥ AK

♦ 2

♣ QT972

South:

♠ A2

♥ QT87654

♦ AQ5

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K8642

♦ J6

♣ A8654

South:

♠ Q9432

♥ -

♦ KQT73

♣ KJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♠

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KT964

♥ 754

♦ KJ8

♣ A6

South:

♠ A2

♥ 6

♦ AT742

♣ QJT92

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 89

♠ AJ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T97

HCP: 13+1

♣ 6

### Board: 90

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ76

HCP: 22+2

♣ AKQ42

### Board: 91

♠ QT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT9653

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J74

HCP: 11+3

♣ J

### Board: 92

♠ 74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9652

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ9

HCP: 11+2

♣ 82

### Board: 93

♠ AKJ653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT4

HCP: 11+2

♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AKJ76

♦ T97

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ 8

♦ AQJ82

♣ KQJ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ76

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ AKQJT643

♥ 96

♦ Q

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKT9653

♦ J74

♣ J

South:

♠ K94

♥ -

♦ K9862

♣ AK542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	1 ♠	3NT
--	-----	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ9652

♦ KQ9

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ 3

♦ A7542

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ 43

♦ KT4

♣ 64

South:

♠ 9

♥ A8

♦ AQ965

♣ AKQ97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 89**      ♠ 97      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ82  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQJ85

---

**Board: 90**      ♠ AKQJT643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 96      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 91**      ♠ K94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K9862  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AK542

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ KQJT2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 3      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A7542  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 93**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ965  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ AKQ97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AKJ76

♦ T97

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ 8

♦ AQJ82

♣ KQJ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ76

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ AKQJT643

♥ 96

♦ Q

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKT9653

♦ J74

♣ J

South:

♠ K94

♥ -

♦ K9862

♣ AK542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	1 ♠	3NT
--	-----	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ9652

♦ KQ9

♣ 82

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ 3

♦ A7542

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ653

♥ 43

♦ KT4

♣ 64

South:

♠ 9

♥ A8

♦ AQ965

♣ AKQ97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 94**      ♠ A8762      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K86  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A9732

---

**Board: 95**      ♠ J8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ984  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AJ832

---

**Board: 96**      ♠ AT      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8762      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T97  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A85

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ AKQT532      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 6      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J4  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ AT5

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ A4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT652  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AT974

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8762

♥ -

♦ K86

♣ A9732

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ9865

♦ 97

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ AQ984

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AT543

♥ AK932

♦ 7

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ K8762

♦ T97

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ KQ632

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT532

♥ 6

♦ J4

♣ AT5

South:

♠ -

♥ K95

♦ AK852

♣ KJ764

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K

♦ QT652

♣ AT974

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ87543

♦ -

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 94**      ♠ K      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ9865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 97  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ KT4

---

**Board: 95**      ♠ AT543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK932      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 96**      ♠ Q8763      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A4      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQ632

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K95      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK852  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KJ764

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ Q975      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ87543      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ K6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8762

♥ -

♦ K86

♣ A9732

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ9865

♦ 97

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ AQ984

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AT543

♥ AK932

♦ 7

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ K8762

♦ T97

♣ A85

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ A4

♦ K

♣ KQ632

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT532

♥ 6

♦ J4

♣ AT5

South:

♠ -

♥ K95

♦ AK852

♣ KJ764

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K

♦ QT652

♣ AT974

South:

♠ Q975

♥ AQ87543

♦ -

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 99

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A54

HCP: 11+2

♣ QJT65

### Board: 100

♠ AK98542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A65

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 11+3

♣ 53

### Board: 101

♠ AJT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT4

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJ653

### Board: 102

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ82

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJ975

### Board: 103

♠ KJ8743

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 13+2

♣ A983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A9654

♦ A54

♣ QJT65

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ JT8

♦ K82

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK98542

♥ A65

♦ 6

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ87

♦ QJ

♣ KJT86

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT53

♥ -

♦ AT4

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK8653

♦ 2

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ J8

♦ KQJ82

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ KJT9854

♥ K6

♦ A63

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8743

♥ AJ4

♦ -

♣ A983

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ642

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 99**      ♠ AKQ73      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K82  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 42

---

**Board: 100**      ♠ Q      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ87      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ KJT86

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ K94      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK8653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KT7

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ KJT9854      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A63  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ A2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q8753      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ642  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A9654

♦ A54

♣ QJT65

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ JT8

♦ K82

♣ 42

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK98542

♥ A65

♦ 6

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ87

♦ QJ

♣ KJT86

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJT53

♥ -

♦ AT4

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK8653

♦ 2

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ J8

♦ KQJ82

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ KJT9854

♥ K6

♦ A63

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8743

♥ AJ4

♦ -

♣ A983

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q8753

♦ AQ642

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 104**      ♠ AKJT7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ JT632

---

**Board: 105**      ♠ K9654      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q7  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AJT75

---

**Board: 106**      ♠ KJT96      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQT6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q5  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ J9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQ42

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ Q9532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKQ97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 104

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT7	♠ 84				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q8	♥ AJ9543	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J	♦ AQ42	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 11+2	♣ JT632	♣ 4	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 105

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K9654	♠ T72				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ863	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ Q7	♦ AJT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT75	♣ K				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 106

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJT96	♠ 53		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ AQT6	♥ KJ842	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ Q5	♦ 2				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J3	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 107

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ A8762		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJT75	♥ 3	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 3	♦ KJ	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ42	♣ AJT65				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 108

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q9532	♠ AJ4				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ A5	♥ KQJ974	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 7	♦ 9653	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ97	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ T72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK965	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ A8762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJT65	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ Q8

♦ J

♣ JT632

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ9543

♦ AQ42

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9654

♥ K

♦ Q7

♣ AJT75

South:

♠ T72

♥ AJ863

♦ AJT5

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT96

♥ AQT6

♦ Q5

♣ J3

South:

♠ 53

♥ KJ842

♦ 2

♣ AK965

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQJT75

♦ 3

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A8762

♥ 3

♦ KJ

♣ AJT65

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q9532

♥ A5

♦ 7

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQJ974

♦ 9653

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9873	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ532	
<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ JT632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K85	
<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AJ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9843	
<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT754	
<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 6

♦ A9873

♣ KQ532

South:

♠ AK965

♥ KJ75

♦ J2

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT632

♥ K94

♦ A8

♣ K85

South:

♠ AK

♥ QT762

♦ Q9542

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ K7

♦ 2

♣ A9843

South:

♠ T94

♥ AQ965

♦ Q85

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

X XX 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 72

♦ AKQ73

♣ KT754

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQJ963

♦ 954

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ9853

♦ Q98

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ T

♦ AKJT4

♣ QT654

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ AK965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 87	
<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	
<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ T94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ965	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ K6	
<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 6

♦ A9873

♣ KQ532

South:

♠ AK965

♥ KJ75

♦ J2

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT632

♥ K94

♦ A8

♣ K85

South:

♠ AK

♥ QT762

♦ Q9542

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ K7

♦ 2

♣ A9843

South:

♠ T94

♥ AQ965

♦ Q85

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

X XX 2♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 72

♦ AKQ73

♣ KT754

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQJ963

♦ 954

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ9853

♦ Q98

♣ A83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ T

♦ AKJT4

♣ QT654

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 114**      ♠ AKQ54      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ962  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ KJ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J8632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ765

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ AQJ64      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ964  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ 52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ62  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ A9642      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K9  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A9872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 53

♦ KQ962

♣ 7

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK9864

♦ T53

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J8632

♦ A

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AT875

♥ AQ

♦ JT8

♣ KT3

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ Q

♦ QJ964

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ A9643

♦ A53

♣ AT2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJT5

♦ KQJ62

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ 98

♦ 7

♣ AKJ75

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 5

♦ K9

♣ A9872

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ9872

♦ AQJ86

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 114**      ♠ 73      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK9864      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T53  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ AT875      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT8  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KT3

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ 95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A9643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A53  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AT2

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ QJ974      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AKJ75

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ Q5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ9872      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJ86  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 53

♦ KQ962

♣ 7

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK9864

♦ T53

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J8632

♦ A

♣ AJ765

South:

♠ AT875

♥ AQ

♦ JT8

♣ KT3

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ Q

♦ QJ964

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 95

♥ A9643

♦ A53

♣ AT2

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJT5

♦ KQJ62

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ 98

♦ 7

♣ AKJ75

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9642

♥ 5

♦ K9

♣ A9872

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ9872

♦ AQJ86

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 119**      ♠ AQJT87543 RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ T2      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 5      East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+5      ♣ 5

**Board: 120**      ♠ A543      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQT32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ J2

HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q4

**Board: 121**      ♠ KQ965      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ Q7

HCP: 14+2      ♣ K9854

**Board: 122**      ♠ 98542      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A7      West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJT54      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 11+2      ♣ A      East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

**Board: 123**      ♠ 64      LHO opens the bidding 1♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ T92      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ AQJT7543      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+4      ♣ -      East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+5

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJT87543

♥ T2

♦ 5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ8

♦ 632

♣ QJT92

W

1 ♥

N

4 ♠

E

X

S

All Pass

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A543

♥ AQT32

♦ J2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ QT853

♣ KT765

W

Pass

N

1 ♥

2 ♥

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

All Pass

S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ A

♦ Q7

♣ K9854

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9864

♦ AT965

♣ AQ

W

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

1 ♠

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

All Pass

S

1 ♥

2 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 98542

♥ A7

♦ QJT54

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ842

♦ A9872

♣ K3

W

X

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

XX

Pass

Pass

6 ♦

E

2 ♣

4 ♣

Pass

All Pass

S

1 ♥

3NT

4 ♦

5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 123

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 64

♥ T92

♦ AQJT7543

♣ -

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ654

♦ 98

♣ Q932

W

2 ♥

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

5 ♦

X

All Pass

All Pass

E

1 ♠

X

All Pass

All Pass

S

Pass

All Pass

All Pass

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 119**      ♠ 62      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ KQ8      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 632      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1      ♣ QJT92

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ K9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT853

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KT765

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ 3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9864      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ AT965

HCP: 13+2      ♣ AQ

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ A      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ842      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A9872      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+2      ♣ K3      East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ 52      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQ654      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 98      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+1      ♣ Q932      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+5

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJT87543

♥ T2

♦ 5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ8

♦ 632

♣ QJT92

W

1 ♥

N

4 ♠

E

X

S

All Pass

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A543

♥ AQT32

♦ J2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ QT853

♣ KT765

W

Pass

N

1 ♥

2 ♥

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

All Pass

S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ A

♦ Q7

♣ K9854

South:

♠ 3

♥ K9864

♦ AT965

♣ AQ

W

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

1 ♠

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

All Pass

S

1 ♥

2 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 98542

♥ A7

♦ QJT54

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ842

♦ A9872

♣ K3

W

X

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

XX

Pass

Pass

6 ♦

E

2 ♣

4 ♣

Pass

All Pass

S

1 ♥

3NT

4 ♦

5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 123

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 64

♥ T92

♦ AQJT7543

♣ -

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ654

♦ 98

♣ Q932

W

2 ♥

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

5 ♦

X

All Pass

All Pass

E

1 ♠

X

All Pass

All Pass

S

Pass

All Pass

All Pass

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J6	
<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AT9864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ K9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J8	
<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AQ9853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ AQT832

♦ AT

♣ J6

South:

♠ J8

♥ K

♦ QJ652

♣ KQT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT9864

♥ KQ43

♦ QT

♣ 5

South:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ AK752

♣ AQT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9752

♥ 9

♦ AQJ95

♣ J8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ87

♦ KT72

♣ K54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ T42

♦ KQ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK973

♦ J9742

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♣	X
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 124

♠ J8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ652

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQT32

---

### Board: 125

♠ J2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK752

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQT72

---

### Board: 126

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ87

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT72

HCP: 14+1

♣ K54

---

### Board: 127

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK973

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9742

HCP: 12+2

♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ AQT832

♦ AT

♣ J6

South:

♠ J8

♥ K

♦ QJ652

♣ KQT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT9864

♥ KQ43

♦ QT

♣ 5

South:

♠ J2

♥ A

♦ AK752

♣ AQT72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9752

♥ 9

♦ AQJ95

♣ J8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ87

♦ KT72

♣ K54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9853

♥ T42

♦ KQ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ K

♥ AK973

♦ J9742

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♣	X
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ QT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A3	
<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT76	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	
<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ T984	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9632	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K965	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ542	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT972

♥ J

♦ A7643

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ942

♦ J95

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 84

♦ AKT76

♣ A

South:

♠ T93

♥ AKQJ7

♦ QJ

♣ JT9

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T984

♥ 8

♦ 9632

♣ K965

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT653

♦ AJT75

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3♠ 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 82

♦ AQ542

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ AKJ53

♦ 9

♣ 75

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ T93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT653	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT75	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ KQ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT972

♥ J

♦ A7643

♣ A3

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ942

♦ J95

♣ JT7

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 84

♦ AKT76

♣ A

South:

♠ T93

♥ AKQJ7

♦ QJ

♣ JT9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ T984

♥ 8

♦ 9632

♣ K965

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT653

♦ AJT75

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 82

♦ AQ542

♣ AKQJT

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ AKJ53

♦ 9

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ KT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ743	

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ A973	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J83	

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ84	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT984	

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT982	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K65	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ T75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KT762

♥ 82

♦ K

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ94

♦ T972

♣ J95

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A973

♥ QJ532

♦ A

♣ J83

South:

♠ J8

♥ A

♦ KQT43

♣ A9752

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 53

♦ AKJ84

♣ KT984

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ KT7

♦ Q9

♣ Q73

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKT982

♦ K65

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ 65

♦ AJ874

♣ AQJ75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♠ X

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T75

♥ AQ986

♦ -

♣ KQT75

South:

♠ KQJ983

♥ 4

♦ A983

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T972	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J95	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT43	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9752	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ KQ972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ75	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ KQJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A983	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KT762

♥ 82

♦ K

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ94

♦ T972

♣ J95

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A973

♥ QJ532

♦ A

♣ J83

South:

♠ J8

♥ A

♦ KQT43

♣ A9752

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ 53

♦ AKJ84

♣ KT984

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ KT7

♦ Q9

♣ Q73

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKT982

♦ K65

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ 65

♦ AJ874

♣ AQJ75

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♠ X

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T75

♥ AQ986

♦ -

♣ KQT75

South:

♠ KQJ983

♥ 4

♦ A983

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 137**      ♠ AQJT8532    You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4                    The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W            ♦ A84  
 HCP: 11+4          ♣ 7

---

**Board: 138**      ♠ JT762            You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ54            The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None            ♦ K  
 HCP: 11+1          ♣ J95

---

**Board: 139**      ♠ J4                You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT975          West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S            ♦ A86  
 HCP: 13+1          ♣ AQ6

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ AQJ85            You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 54                The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W            ♦ KJ3  
 HCP: 11+1          ♣ T94

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ 65                Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK874          The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both            ♦ AQJT7  
 HCP: 17+2          ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8532

♥ 4

♦ A84

♣ 7

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q3

♦ KJ632

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT762

♥ AQ54

♦ K

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ 86

♦ 98752

♣ AKQ63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J4

♥ QT975

♦ A86

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK875

♥ J3

♦ Q

♣ K8742

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 54

♦ KJ3

♣ T94

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ975

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK874

♦ AQJT7

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ9832

♥ J96

♦ K

♣ QT6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ632	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98752	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AK875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K8742	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ975	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KQ9832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT8532

♥ 4

♦ A84

♣ 7

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q3

♦ KJ632

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT762

♥ AQ54

♦ K

♣ J95

South:

♠ Q

♥ 86

♦ 98752

♣ AKQ63

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J4

♥ QT975

♦ A86

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK875

♥ J3

♦ Q

♣ K8742

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 54

♦ KJ3

♣ T94

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ762

♦ AQ975

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK874

♦ AQJT7

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ9832

♥ J96

♦ K

♣ QT6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK975	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ	
<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ J83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT654	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ97	
<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ KT932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 96	
<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9854	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT843	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ753

♦ AK975

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQJ7654

♥ -

♦ QT

♣ Q53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J83

♥ -

♦ KT654

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AT65

♥ T8742

♦ A2

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT932

♥ KJT5

♦ A2

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A8743

♦ KQJ76

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ9852

♦ 743

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ -

♦ AJ962

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J9854

♦ KT843

♣ J

South:

♠ J9863

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ52

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

X XX 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 142**      ♠ AKQJ7654    You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT  
 HCP: 14+4      ♣ Q53

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ AT65      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8742      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A2  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ K3

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ AQ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A8743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ76  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ KQ532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ962  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AK5

---

**Board: 146**      ♠ J9863      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ3      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ52      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ753

♦ AK975

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQJ7654

♥ -

♦ QT

♣ Q53

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J83

♥ -

♦ KT654

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ AT65

♥ T8742

♦ A2

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT932

♥ KJT5

♦ A2

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A8743

♦ KQJ76

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ9852

♦ 743

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ532

♥ -

♦ AJ962

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J9854

♦ KT843

♣ J

South:

♠ J9863

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ52

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♠

X XX 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ KQ765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ842	
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A9	
<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ KQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q953	
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AQT82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 32	
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ983	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ JT974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ765	♠ 8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQT762	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK	♦ Q532	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ842	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 148

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AKQ8732				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJT85	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J7543	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ A9	♣ Q854				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 149

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT53	♠ A98		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 84	♥ AKQ97	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A7	♦ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q953	♣ T7642				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 150

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT82	♠ J		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AKT94	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A53	♦ 64	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 32	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 151

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A2	♠ 6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKT875	X	XX	1 ♠	2 ♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQ983	♦ JT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ JT974	♣ K63				
Contract: 3NT North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ	
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AKQ8732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q854	
<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ A98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T7642	
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ65	
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT875	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT5	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 147

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ765	♠ 8				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AQT762	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK	♦ Q532	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ842	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 148

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AKQ8732				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJT85	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J7543	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ A9	♣ Q854				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 149

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT53	♠ A98		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 84	♥ AKQ97	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A7	♦ -	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q953	♣ T7642				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 150

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT82	♠ J		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ AKT94	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A53	♦ 64	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 32	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 151

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A2	♠ 6				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AKT875	X	XX	1 ♠	2 ♥
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQ983	♦ JT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ JT974	♣ K63				
Contract: 3NT North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 152**      ♠ AKQ85      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 53      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q952  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ T7

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ985      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJT53

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ KT832      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AK843

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ AKJ965      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K974      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 753

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT987  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQ965

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 53

♦ Q952

♣ T7

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ642

♦ K

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ985

♦ A9

♣ AJT53

South:

♠ KQT93

♥ 72

♦ K652

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT832

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ AK843

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ98763

♦ K9

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ K974

♦ -

♣ 753

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q8

♦ AK965

♣ Q9864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ

♦ JT987

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ AK98652

♥ J64

♦ -

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 152**      ♠ 94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKJ43

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ KQT93      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K652  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ A7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ98763      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K9  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK965  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q9864

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ AK98652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ KT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 53

♦ Q952

♣ T7

South:

♠ 94

♥ AQ642

♦ K

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ985

♦ A9

♣ AJT53

South:

♠ KQT93

♥ 72

♦ K652

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT832

♥ 5

♦ AJ

♣ AK843

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ98763

♦ K9

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ K974

♦ -

♣ 753

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q8

♦ AK965

♣ Q9864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ

♦ JT987

♣ AQ965

South:

♠ AK98652

♥ J64

♦ -

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 157**      ♠ AKQJ9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T9  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ AQJ93

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ K3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ952  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ QT832

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ A9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT84  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AK984

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT2  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ K8752

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ 54      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK942      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ762  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ J

♦ T9

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK653

♦ AQ863

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ A

♦ AJ952

♣ QT832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ87642

♦ K

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ KJT84

♣ AK984

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ987

♦ Q

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A4

♦ AKQT2

♣ K8752

South:

♠ 6542

♥ KQT82

♦ J

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK942

♦ KQ762

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ T75

♦ -

♣ KQJ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 157**      ♠ 7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ863  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ Q5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ87642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ KJ6

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ K72      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ987      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ QT2

---

**Board: 160**      ♠ 6542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AJ6

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ AJ972      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQJ43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ J

♦ T9

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK653

♦ AQ863

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ A

♦ AJ952

♣ QT832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ87642

♦ K

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 6

♦ KJT84

♣ AK984

South:

♠ K72

♥ KQJ987

♦ Q

♣ QT2

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A4

♦ AKQT2

♣ K8752

South:

♠ 6542

♥ KQT82

♦ J

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK942

♦ KQ762

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ972

♥ T75

♦ -

♣ KQJ43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ KQ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT986	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K5	
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ Q9764	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T97	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	West (RHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9	
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ K65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK652	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9753	
<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AJT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT743	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ J62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ987	♠ T2				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ AQ7652	2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AT986	♦ KQ74	3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	♣ 9	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9764	♠ 85	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T97	♥ AQJ8	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ QT7	♦ 85432				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ A9	♣ 52				
Contract: 1 ♠ X North						

### Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K65	♠ J98				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ A8432	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AK652	♦ T	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J9753	♣ AKQT				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT73	♠ 8642				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKQT9	X	XX	2 ♣	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT743	♦ J5	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 11+1	♣ Q4	♣ J8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 166

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J62	♠ QT875		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ932	♥ T6	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ98	♦ Q	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7652	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ74	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ 85	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 85432	West (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 52	
<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ J98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQT	
<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ 8642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT9	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ J8	
<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ QT875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ987	♠ T2				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 4	♥ AQ7652	2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AT986	♦ KQ74	3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	♣ 9	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q9764	♠ 85	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T97	♥ AQJ8	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+1	♦ QT7	♦ 85432				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ A9	♣ 52				
Contract: 1 ♠ X North						

### Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K65	♠ J98				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ A8432	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AK652	♦ T	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J9753	♣ AKQT				
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 165

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT73	♠ 8642				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKQT9	X	XX	2 ♣	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AT743	♦ J5	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 11+1	♣ Q4	♣ J8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 166

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J62	♠ QT875		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ932	♥ T6	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ98	♦ Q	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3NT South						

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 167**      ♠ 3      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ QJ      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ AT9      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+3      ♣ AJT8653      West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ KJ      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AT975      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ A542

HCP: 12+1      ♣ T5

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AT743      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ93

HCP: 12+2      ♣ 92

---

**Board: 170**      ♠ AJ52      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ987543      The opponents are silent.

Vul: None      ♦ 9

HCP: 11+4      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 3	♠ T42	1 ♥	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 8653	4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AT9	♦ 76				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJT8653	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ	♠ AQ842		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT975	♥ 3	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A542	♦ T7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T5	♣ AK762				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AQ874				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AT743	♥ K9862	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQJ93	♦ T	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 92	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Splinter

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ52	♠ K8743		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ987543	♥ -	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11+4	♦ 9	♦ AKT32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15+2	♣ -	♣ AJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. 2 out of 4 2. no !S queen

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ T42	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 8653	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 76	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ92	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AQ842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK762	

---

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ AQ874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ K8743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT32	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 167

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 3	♠ T42	1 ♥	2 ♣	2 ♠	3 ♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 8653	4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AT9	♦ 76				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJT8653	♣ KQ92				
Contract: 5 ♣ X North						

### Board: 168

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ	♠ AQ842		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT975	♥ 3	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A542	♦ T7	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T5	♣ AK762				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AQ874				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AT743	♥ K9862	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQJ93	♦ T	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 92	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. Splinter

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ52	♠ K8743		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ987543	♥ -	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11+4	♦ 9	♦ AKT32	Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15+2	♣ -	♣ AJ4	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. 2 out of 4 2. no !S queen

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 171**      ♠ T98654      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ K4      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ2      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+2      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ AK542      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J432      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T

HCP: 12+1      ♣ A93

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 875      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ952

HCP: 11+2      ♣ AJ987

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ953

HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQ753

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ AKQ983      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 96      East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 987      West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T98654

♥ K4

♦ AQ2

♣ T2

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ T832

♦ 74

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK542

♥ J432

♦ T

♣ A93

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ986

♦ AJ432

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
3 ♣	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 875

♦ AQ952

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ QJT75

♥ AJ6

♦ KT8

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A3

♦ KQ953

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ KQJT653

♥ T8

♦ J4

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ 96

♦ 987

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ873

♦ A

♣ KJ432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 171**      ♠ KQJ      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ T832      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 74      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7      ♣ J653

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ J7      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQ986      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ432

HCP: 12+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ QJT75      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJ6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KT8

HCP: 14+1      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 174**      ♠ KQJT653      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ T8      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J4

HCP: 11+3      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ J7      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ QJ873      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+2      ♣ KJ432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ T98654

♥ K4

♦ AQ2

♣ T2

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ T832

♦ 74

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK542

♥ J432

♦ T

♣ A93

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ986

♦ AJ432

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
3 ♣	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

### Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 875

♦ AQ952

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ QJT75

♥ AJ6

♦ KT8

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A3

♦ KQ953

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ KQJT653

♥ T8

♦ J4

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ 96

♦ 987

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J7

♥ QJ873

♦ A

♣ KJ432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	X	XX
2 ♦	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ KQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ86	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ75	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ KT975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK76	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KQT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ Q764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ -

♥ Q62

♦ AKJ82

♣ AT532

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A9874

♦ 4

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q

♦ KJ982

♣ K9862

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT975

♥ 5

♦ Q43

♣ AK76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ96

♦ A9876

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQT96

♥ A

♦ AKQ96

♣ T2

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ853

♦ T75

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q764

♥ AQT83

♦ -

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ 2

♦ A6432

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT532	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K9862	

---

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9876	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AKT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ KJ

♦ Q9

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ -

♥ Q62

♦ AKJ82

♣ AT532

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A9874

♦ 4

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ Q3

♥ Q

♦ KJ982

♣ K9862

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT975

♥ 5

♦ Q43

♣ AK76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ96

♦ A9876

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQT96

♥ A

♦ AKQ96

♣ T2

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ853

♦ T75

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q764

♥ AQT83

♦ -

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ 2

♦ A6432

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AKT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ752	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ JT9864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q63	

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK962	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 754	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J64	

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT96

♥ 4

♦ 63

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ Q843

♥ AQJ86

♦ Q75

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♦ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

X 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT9864

♥ A

♦ KQT

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q

♥ K3

♦ AJ962

♣ A8742

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK962

♦ 754

♣ J64

South:

♠ AT754

♥ T87

♦ -

♣ AK982

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

3 ♦ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQT4

♦ Q32

♣ T65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 8

♦ AT854

♣ AQ432

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ Q843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ K	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A8742	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ AT754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK982	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT854	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT96

♥ 4

♦ 63

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ Q843

♥ AQJ86

♦ Q75

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♦ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

X 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT9864

♥ A

♦ KQT

♣ Q63

South:

♠ Q

♥ K3

♦ AJ962

♣ A8742

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AK962

♦ 754

♣ J64

South:

♠ AT754

♥ T87

♦ -

♣ AK982

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

3 ♦ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQT4

♦ Q32

♣ T65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 8

♦ AT854

♣ AQ432

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 185

♠ 85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 11+2

♣ K9763

### Board: 186

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT76

West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ94

HCP: 12+2

♣ 43

### Board: 187

♠ 2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9854

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 98

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJ42

### Board: 188

♠ KQ862

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 62

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK2

### Board: 189

♠ AT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ8742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 14+3

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 85	♠ KQJ42				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ986	♥ 42	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A	♦ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K9763	♣ Q82	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ KQ854		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQT76	♥ J9	1NT	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQJ94	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 43	♣ AJT85				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQ974		1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A9854	♥ 32	Pass	2 ♣	2 ♠	4 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 98	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q9753				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ862	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 985	♥ KQ732	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 62	♦ AKJ53	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AK2	♣ 876				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT2	♠ 8		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8742	♥ Q9	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 7	♦ AQJT9	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ95	All Pass			
Contract: 7 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ KQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q82	
<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ KQ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT85	
<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ KQ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q9753	
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 876	
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 85	♠ KQJ42				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ986	♥ 42	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A	♦ KQ4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K9763	♣ Q82	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ KQ854		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQT76	♥ J9	1NT	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQJ94	♦ 5	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 43	♣ AJT85				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 2	♠ KQ974		1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A9854	♥ 32	Pass	2 ♣	2 ♠	4 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 98	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ42	♣ Q9753				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ862	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 985	♥ KQ732	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+1	♦ 62	♦ AKJ53	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AK2	♣ 876				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 189

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT2	♠ 8		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8742	♥ Q9	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14+3	♦ 7	♦ AQJT9	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ95	All Pass			
Contract: 7 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ 9542	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KT75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J54	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJT9	

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7432	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T52	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 873	

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT943	

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A9654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ 9542

♥ KT75

♦ J54

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJ9863

♦ A7

♣ 85

W

N

E

S

1♠ 2♥

X 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7432

♥ J9

♦ 8

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ K

♥ A76432

♦ AQ96

♣ 82

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK7432

♦ T52

♣ 873

South:

♠ K8542

♥ T

♦ J7

♣ AQJ95

W

N

E

S

1♥ X XX

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ 9

♦ AQ543

♣ JT943

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQ653

♦ 972

♣ AK7

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A9872

♦ A82

♣ A9654

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 5

♦ QJT7

♣ QT2

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ KQJ	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ9863	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 85	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ K8542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ95	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ 76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 972	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 190

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 9542	♠ KQJ			1 ♠	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KT75	♥ QJ9863	X	3 ♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J54	♦ A7	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 63	♣ 85				
Contract: 3 ♥ X North						

### Board: 191

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7432	♠ K				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J9	♥ A76432	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 8	♦ AQ96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJT9	♣ 82				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 192

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A	♠ K8542		1 ♥	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AK7432	♥ T	2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T52	♦ J7	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 873	♣ AQJ95				
Contract: 2 ♠ South						

### Board: 193

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A2	♠ 76				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ653	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ AQ543	♦ 972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
South HCP: 13+1	♣ JT943	♣ AK7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North						
						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 194

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJ76				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ A9872	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A82	♦ QJT7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ A9654	♣ QT2				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ Q8765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8762	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A9	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AT965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ JT432	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K962	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8765

♥ Q

♦ AQJ85

♣ J2

South:

♠ T43

♥ AKJ84

♦ T

♣ KT64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQT84

♦ J8762

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ -

♦ AT5

♣ T8432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT965

♥ 6

♦ QJT2

♣ AT5

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJT87

♦ AK854

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ -

♦ A95

♣ JT432

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ643

♦ 87

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ842

♦ K62

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQT73

♥ A65

♦ J9843

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ T43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT64	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T8432	

---

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK854	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AQ65	

---

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AQT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9843	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8765

♥ Q

♦ AQJ85

♣ J2

South:

♠ T43

♥ AKJ84

♦ T

♣ KT64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQT84

♦ J8762

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ -

♦ AT5

♣ T8432

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT965

♥ 6

♦ QJT2

♣ AT5

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJT87

♦ AK854

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ -

♦ A95

♣ JT432

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ643

♦ 87

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ842

♦ K62

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQT73

♥ A65

♦ J9843

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KJ8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ6	
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AJT753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K54	
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AKT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9643	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8542	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ8763	♠ 2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 654	♥ A8732	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J	♦ AK832	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ6	♣ 82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT753	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ AT852	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A43	♦ JT976	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K54	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 202

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT52	♠ Q3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9643	♥ A	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K72	♦ AQJT4	X	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ -	♣ A6543	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

### Board: 203

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ96	♠ 5				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KQ764	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A8542	♦ Q76	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQT	♣ A764				
Contract: 3NT North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT976	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q76	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 200

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ8763	♠ 2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 654	♥ A8732	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ J	♦ AK832	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ6	♣ 82				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 201

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT753	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ AT852	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ A43	♦ JT976	Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K54	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 202

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT52	♠ Q3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q9643	♥ A	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K72	♦ AQJT4	X	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ -	♣ A6543	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

### Board: 203

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJ96	♠ 5				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KQ764	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 17+2	♦ A8542	♦ Q76	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ KQT	♣ A764				
Contract: 3NT North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ 842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ985	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ972	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT93	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQJ76

♦ AT7

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ 2

♦ KJ654

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ653

♦ A93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ AT2

♦ Q6

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ52

♦ AJ972

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 8

♦ K8

♣ AT642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 8

♦ AQT93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ754

♦ 2

♣ A9865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AKT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ AQJ873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J3	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AT642	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A9865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQJ76

♦ AT7

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKT76

♥ 2

♦ KJ654

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ653

♦ A93

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ AT2

♦ Q6

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ52

♦ AJ972

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 8

♦ K8

♣ AT642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ 8

♦ AQT93

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ754

♦ 2

♣ A9865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AJ952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT75	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K2	
<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ974	
<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT8	
<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ KQJT7652	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ 85	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ 8

♦ AJT75

♣ K2

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ97652

♦ -

♣ AT5

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ 3

♦ AJ864

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AT972

♦ K92

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ986

♦ 65

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q

♦ AK842

♣ 92

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ KQJT7652

♥ J

♦ J6

♣ 85

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q8643

♦ AT7

♣ AT42

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJT7

♦ K6543

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJT72

♥ A9

♦ Q9872

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97652	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+4	♣ AT5	
<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK842	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 92	
<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q8643	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT7	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT42	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ QJT72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ952

♥ 8

♦ AJT75

♣ K2

South:

♠ 74

♥ AKQ97652

♦ -

♣ AT5

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ 3

♦ AJ864

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AT972

♦ K92

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJ986

♦ 65

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ Q

♦ AK842

♣ 92

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ KQJT7652

♥ J

♦ J6

♣ 85

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q8643

♦ AT7

♣ AT42

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♠ X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJT7

♦ K6543

♣ Q

South:

♠ QJT72

♥ A9

♦ Q9872

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KQ863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q873	
<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AT832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT984	
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ863	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ532	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q2	
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ KJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K

♦ J65

♣ Q873

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT5

♦ A43

♣ T9642

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

### Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT832

♥ J32

♦ AJ7

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ97

♦ K6542

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ -

♦ AJT85

♣ AT984

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT82

♦ K6

♣ 7653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
1♠	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ863

♦ KQ532

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQT8543

♥ A2

♦ T9

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ J

♦ AQJ76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT82

♦ 93

♣ Q864

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A43	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T9642	
<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6542	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT82	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7653	
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AQT8543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ863

♥ K

♦ J65

♣ Q873

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJT5

♦ A43

♣ T9642

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

### Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT832

♥ J32

♦ AJ7

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ97

♦ K6542

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT3

♥ -

♦ AJT85

♣ AT984

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT82

♦ K6

♣ 7653

W	N	E	S
			1♥
1♠	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ863

♦ KQ532

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQT8543

♥ A2

♦ T9

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT52

♥ J

♦ AQJ76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT82

♦ 93

♣ Q864

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT942	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT87543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q32	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ K8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ JT8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ JT		1 ♥	1 ♠	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AT942	♥ K	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT82	♦ KQ654	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q6	♣ AKJT8				
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

### Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AJ963		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT87543	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AJ2	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q32	♣ J9765				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

### Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8432	♠ Q5				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AJT65	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ752	♦ J9	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT	♣ A986	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South						

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT8763	♠ AK		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KJ	♦ AQ743	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K	♣ A9542	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 5 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 218**      ♠ JT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ654  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKJT8

---

**Board: 219**      ♠ AJ963      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q5  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ J9765

---

**Board: 220**      ♠ Q5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A986

---

**Board: 221**      ♠ AK      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ743  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ A9542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q6	♠ JT		1 ♥	1 ♠	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AT942	♥ K	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT82	♦ KQ654	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q6	♣ AKJT8				
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

### Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AJ963		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT87543	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+3	♦ AJ2	♦ Q5				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q32	♣ J9765				
Contract: 2 ♥ North						

### Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8432	♠ Q5				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AJT65	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQ752	♦ J9	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT	♣ A986	All Pass			
Contract: 2NT South						

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ JT8763	♠ AK		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KJ	♦ AQ743	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ K	♣ A9542	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 5 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 222**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 63

HCP: 11+2

♣ KT753

**Board: 223**

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT92

HCP: 12+2

♣ T7

**Board: 224**

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT742

HCP: 11+2

♣ A4

**Board: 225**

♠ QT8632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ62

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 11+2

♣ A9

**Board: 226**

♠ JT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK954

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 11+2

♣ KT952

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ976

♦ 63

♣ KT753

South:

♠ KQ97643

♥ A2

♦ K95

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ842

♦ AJT92

♣ T7

South:

♠ QT976

♥ A753

♦ 5

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ832

♦ JT742

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK765

♥ J5

♦ AQ

♣ 8732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT8632

♥ AJ62

♦ T

♣ A9

South:

♠ A9

♥ 9

♦ KQJ43

♣ Q8765

W N E S

3 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ AK954

♦ -

♣ KT952

South:

♠ K9862

♥ Q6

♦ QT82

♣ A4

W N E S

2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 222**      ♠ KQ97643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K95  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 223**      ♠ QT976      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A753      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AQ3

---

**Board: 224**      ♠ AK765      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 8732

---

**Board: 225**      ♠ A9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQJ43  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q8765

---

**Board: 226**      ♠ K9862      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q6      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT82  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ976

♦ 63

♣ KT753

South:

♠ KQ97643

♥ A2

♦ K95

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ842

♦ AJT92

♣ T7

South:

♠ QT976

♥ A753

♦ 5

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ832

♦ JT742

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK765

♥ J5

♦ AQ

♣ 8732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT8632

♥ AJ62

♦ T

♣ A9

South:

♠ A9

♥ 9

♦ KQJ43

♣ Q8765

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ AK954

♦ -

♣ KT952

South:

♠ K9862

♥ Q6

♦ QT82

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 227**      ♠ AJ654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K97      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ72  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ QJT43

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ 6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ942      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ8  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ KT42

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ KT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KQJ73

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ A5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT982      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 96  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ K32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q8

♣ T6

South:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AKJ94

♣ AK872

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K97

♦ AKJ72

♣ QJT43

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ AJT62

♦ Q

♣ A62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ942

♦ AJ8

♣ KT42

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QT

♦ T6542

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQJ73

♦ 8

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ J9642

♥ KT

♦ A72

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKT982

♦ 96

♣ K32

South:

♠ K9632

♥ 6

♦ KJ874

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK872	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ QJ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A62	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6542	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ J9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ K9632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ874	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q8

♣ T6

South:

♠ K

♥ 72

♦ AKJ94

♣ AK872

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K97

♦ AKJ72

♣ QJT43

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ AJT62

♦ Q

♣ A62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ942

♦ AJ8

♣ KT42

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ QT

♦ T6542

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQJ73

♦ 8

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ J9642

♥ KT

♦ A72

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKT982

♦ 96

♣ K32

South:

♠ K9632

♥ 6

♦ KJ874

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 232**      ♠ K9543      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AQ864

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ AK983      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ72  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 234**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K9542  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQ953

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ AJ98543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 542  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K9543

♥ AQ5

♦ -

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AT

♥ K98643

♦ A75

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AK983

♥ J4

♦ AJ72

♣ T4

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ765

♦ KQ654

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT5

♦ K9542

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ AK8542

♥ K863

♦ 7

♣ JT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ98543

♥ K

♦ 542

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT65

♦ KQ983

♣ 42

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A75	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ654	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AK8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT65	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ983	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K9543

♥ AQ5

♦ -

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AT

♥ K98643

♦ A75

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !H

2. 2 out of 4

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AK983

♥ J4

♦ AJ72

♣ T4

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ765

♦ KQ654

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT5

♦ K9542

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ AK8542

♥ K863

♦ 7

♣ JT

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ98543

♥ K

♦ 542

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT65

♦ KQ983

♣ 42

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 236**      ♠ KQT98      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J2  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A72

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ A64      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ7643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ KJ9873      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 239**      ♠ A7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK864  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ T5432

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ652      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ765

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ K98

♦ J2

♣ A72

South:

♠ -

♥ AT743

♦ K43

♣ KQ964

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ7643

♦ J8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 92

♥ 9

♦ AQT94

♣ KQJ53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ9873

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT

♦ KJ852

♣ AJ985

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ J

♦ AK864

♣ T5432

South:

♠ J3

♥ AT987

♦ J7

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ652

♦ 96

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ 43

♦ AQJT8

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ964	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ53	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ985	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ9	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AJ543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQT98

♥ K98

♦ J2

♣ A72

South:

♠ -

♥ AT743

♦ K43

♣ KQ964

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A64

♥ AKQ7643

♦ J8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 92

♥ 9

♦ AQT94

♣ KQJ53

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ9873

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT

♦ KJ852

♣ AJ985

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A7

♥ J

♦ AK864

♣ T5432

South:

♠ J3

♥ AT987

♦ J7

♣ AKJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ652

♦ 96

♣ KJ765

South:

♠ AJ543

♥ 43

♦ AQJT8

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 241**

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 75432

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJT87

HCP: 11+2

♣ A6

**Board: 242**

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q9754

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ

**Board: 243**

♠ AT943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKT73

**Board: 244**

♠ AT632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJ762

**Board: 245**

♠ K72

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West

♥ 82

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ98532

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+3

♣ T

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 75432

♦ AJT87

♣ A6

South:

♠ K8763

♥ AQT

♦ -

♣ K9754

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ543

♦ Q9754

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ9632

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT943

♥ 98

♦ 8

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJT63

♦ A7

♣ J54

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT632

♥ A73

♦ -

♣ KJ762

South:

♠ K8

♥ KT864

♦ AJ876

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♦ X South

North:

♠ K72

♥ 82

♦ AQ98532

♣ T

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K974

♦ 74

♣ KJ965

W	N	E	S
1♥	3♦	X	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ K8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9754	
<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AJ9632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 63	
<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ K87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J54	
<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ Q3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K974	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ965	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 75432

♦ AJT87

♣ A6

South:

♠ K8763

♥ AQT

♦ -

♣ K9754

W	N	E	S
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ543

♦ Q9754

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ9632

♥ 2

♦ AKJ8

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT943

♥ 98

♦ 8

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ K87

♥ AJT63

♦ A7

♣ J54

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT632

♥ A73

♦ -

♣ KJ762

South:

♠ K8

♥ KT864

♦ AJ876

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♦ X South

North:

♠ K72

♥ 82

♦ AQ98532

♣ T

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K974

♦ 74

♣ KJ965

W	N	E	S
1♥	3♦	X	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 246**      ♠ 43      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A97  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ QT6

---

**Board: 247**      ♠ K6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT97  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AJ542

---

**Board: 248**      ♠ AQJ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9642  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A9742

---

**Board: 249**      ♠ KQT95      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ8      West (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A982

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ QT875      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ Q74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ82

♦ A97

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T

♥ 73

♦ KT652

♣ AKJ73

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ T

♦ AKT97

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AKJ93

♦ 2

♣ QT83

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ -

♦ Q9642

♣ A9742

South:

♠ K7532

♥ AK95

♦ T8

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KQT95

♥ AJ8

♦ 8

♣ A982

South:

♠ A8

♥ 3

♦ AKT92

♣ KT753

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♣

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT875

♥ T82

♦ AK

♣ Q74

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ3

♦ QT732

♣ AK862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT652	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ73	

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ JT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT83	

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ K7532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K5	

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKT92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT753	

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT732	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK862	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ82

♦ A97

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T

♥ 73

♦ KT652

♣ AKJ73

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ T

♦ AKT97

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AKJ93

♦ 2

♣ QT83

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ -

♦ Q9642

♣ A9742

South:

♠ K7532

♥ AK95

♦ T8

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KQT95

♥ AJ8

♦ 8

♣ A982

South:

♠ A8

♥ 3

♦ AKT92

♣ KT753

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♣

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT875

♥ T82

♦ AK

♣ Q74

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ3

♦ QT732

♣ AK862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 251**      ♠ T9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ K975

---

**Board: 252**      ♠ KJ92      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 982  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ85      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KJ983

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ K87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A3  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ 7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ976532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T9	♠ Q7653		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQJ93	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 3	♦ AQJT2	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K975	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ92	♠ AT765		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJT6	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 982	♦ AQT73	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A	♣ KT				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ KQT862				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ85	♥ 64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ J8	♦ QT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ983	♣ A52				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87	♠ AQ964		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT653	♥ 2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A3	♦ KJT82	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 65	♣ A2				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ AK654		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ976532	♥ -	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+4	♦ T8	♦ KQJ65				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AK	♣ 932				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 251**      ♠ Q7653      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJT2  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 252**      ♠ AT765      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT73  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ KQT862      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ AQ964      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT82  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ AK654      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ65  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 932

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 251

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T9	♠ Q7653		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQJ93	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ 3	♦ AQJT2	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K975	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ92	♠ AT765		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJT6	♥ 2	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 982	♦ AQT73	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A	♣ KT				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ KQT862				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ85	♥ 64	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16+2	♦ J8	♦ QT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ983	♣ A52				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87	♠ AQ964		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKT653	♥ 2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+2	♦ A3	♦ KJT82	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 65	♣ A2				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ AK654		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ976532	♥ -	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+4	♦ T8	♦ KQJ65				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AK	♣ 932				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ J9854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ JT8542	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK962	
HCP: 8+3	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ K8654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ532	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ KQ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT92	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9854	♠ Q		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQJT5	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK52	♦ J9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 96	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 257

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ JT8542	♠ -	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KQT974	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+3	♦ AK962	♦ 53				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ T7	♣ A9852				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 258

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K8654	♠ A3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q8432	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 83	♦ AQ975	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 259

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ752	♠ T9				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AKQT92	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 3	♦ K652	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT92	♣ 3				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 260

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT92	♠ 7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J8	♥ A9542	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJ64	♦ K72	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	♣ AQT3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ85	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT974	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+3	♣ A9852	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ T9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K652	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 256

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9854	♠ Q		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQJT5	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AK52	♦ J9	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+2	♣ 96	♣ AKQ85				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 257

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ JT8542	♠ -	1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KQT974	Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+3	♦ AK962	♦ 53				
South HCP: 9+3	♣ T7	♣ A9852				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 258

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K8654	♠ A3		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q8432	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 83	♦ AQ975	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ532	♣ 4				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 259

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ752	♠ T9				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ AKQT92	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 3	♦ K652	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT92	♣ 3				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 260

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJT92	♠ 7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J8	♥ A9542	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJ64	♦ K72	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 2	♣ AQT3	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 261

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ5

HCP: 19+2

♣ J

---

### Board: 262

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 72

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQ972

---

### Board: 263

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 982

HCP: 14+1

♣ A43

---

### Board: 264

♠ QJ754

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ963

♦ AKQJ5

♣ J

South:

♠ KJT942

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ AQ87

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ854

♦ 72

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ AK987542

♥ 7

♦ J8

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ764

♦ 982

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ -

♦ AQ6

♣ KQT85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ A8

♦ T

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ T

♥ KQT652

♦ Q6

♣ A643

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 261**      ♠ KJT942      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQ87

---

**Board: 262**      ♠ AK987542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 11+4      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 263**      ♠ AJ932      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ6  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KQT85

---

**Board: 264**      ♠ T      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT652      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ963

♦ AKQJ5

♣ J

South:

♠ KJT942

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ AQ87

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ854

♦ 72

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ AK987542

♥ 7

♦ J8

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ764

♦ 982

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJ932

♥ -

♦ AQ6

♣ KQT85

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ754

♥ A8

♦ T

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ T

♥ KQT652

♦ Q6

♣ A643

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT52	

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ987	

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ32	

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J9	

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ KQ8653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ762	
HCP: 14+4	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ KQT975				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ764	♥ 9	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 16+2	♦ 7	♦ KQT9	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT52	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ64	♠ T2				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 953	♥ K8742	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ -	♦ AK942	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ987	♣ J				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 93	♠ AKT82		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AQT742	♥ J	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11+2	♦ T	♦ 72	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ32	♣ KQT84				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ KQ985				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJT8	♥ 62	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AQJ87	♦ K43	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11+1	♣ J9	♣ K87	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 269

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8653	♠ T9		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KQT97	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+4	♦ AKQ762	♦ 4	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	♣ AQJ52				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ KQT975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK942	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AKT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT84	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ KQ985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJ764

♦ 7

♣ AKT52

South:

♠ KQT975

♥ 9

♦ KQT9

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 953

♦ -

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ T2

♥ K8742

♦ AK942

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQT742

♦ T

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AKT82

♥ J

♦ 72

♣ KQT84

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJT8

♦ AQJ87

♣ J9

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ 62

♦ K43

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8653

♥ -

♦ AKQ762

♣ 7

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQT97

♦ 4

♣ AQJ52

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 270**      ♠ KJ872      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ73  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ J6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT952      East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 272**      ♠ AJT43      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K432

---

**Board: 273**      ♠ A4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8762      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KJ642

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q6532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJT94  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AQJ73

♣ T

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8732

♦ K42

♣ A63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT952

♦ 87

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A9743

♥ 8

♦ AJT94

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT43

♥ QJ

♦ J3

♣ K432

South:

♠ 6

♥ A9852

♦ AKQT9

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 1♠ 2♥

Pass 3♣ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ T8762

♦ A

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ 87652

♥ AQ

♦ K43

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q6532

♦ KJT94

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ9862

♥ J8

♦ Q3

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT 3♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A63	
<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ A9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7	
<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 86	
<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ 87652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A83	
<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AQ9862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AQJ73

♣ T

South:

♠ 93

♥ A8732

♦ K42

♣ A63

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT952

♦ 87

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A9743

♥ 8

♦ AJT94

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT43

♥ QJ

♦ J3

♣ K432

South:

♠ 6

♥ A9852

♦ AKQT9

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A4

♥ T8762

♦ A

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ 87652

♥ AQ

♦ K43

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q6532

♦ KJT94

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ9862

♥ J8

♦ Q3

♣ K87

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 275**

♠ K87632

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A74

HCP: 11+2

♣ QT3

**Board: 276**

♠ AT642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ7

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ AQ974

**Board: 277**

♠ KT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ42

HCP: 12+2

♣ J7432

**Board: 278**

♠ A9752

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ86

West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K87632

♥ Q

♦ A74

♣ QT3

South:

♠ J4

♥ A8754

♦ J

♣ AK754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT642

♥ AJ7

♦ -

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQT98

♦ Q53

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ 2

♦ AKJ42

♣ J7432

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ874

♦ QT95

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A9752

♥ Q5

♦ KQJ86

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 4

♦ AT743

♣ KJ954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 275**

♠ J4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK754

---

**Board: 276**

♠ KQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT98

West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q53

HCP: 12+1

♣ 86

---

**Board: 277**

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT95

HCP: 14+2

♣ KT

---

**Board: 278**

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT743

West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ954

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K87632	♠ J4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A8754	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A74	♦ J	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ QT3	♣ AK754	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 276

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT642	♠ KQ7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ7	♥ KQT98	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 15+2	♦ -	♦ Q53	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ974	♣ 86				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 277

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ 3				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQ874	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKJ42	♦ QT95	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J7432	♣ KT	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 278

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A9752	♠ KQ		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 4	2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQJ86	♦ AT743	X	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T	♣ KJ954	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 279**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T7      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ632  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQ754

---

**Board: 280**      ♠ AK652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQJ3

---

**Board: 281**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT875  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ KQ987

---

**Board: 282**      ♠ QT4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A9843      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A72

---

**Board: 283**      ♠ 96      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ843      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ AJ632

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ832

♦ KT874

♣ A

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK652

♥ J73

♦ 3

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKT42

♦ AK987

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK

♦ KT875

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ 932

♦ Q62

♣ A3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ A9843

♦ Q9

♣ A72

South:

♠ K3

♥ 5

♦ A7542

♣ KQ963

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 2NT

All Pass

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ843

♦ 65

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 7

♦ JT

♣ AJT82

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ832	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT874	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK987	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7542	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ963	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AJ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ T7

♦ AJ632

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ832

♦ KT874

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK652

♥ J73

♦ 3

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKT42

♦ AK987

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK

♦ KT875

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ 932

♦ Q62

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ A9843

♦ Q9

♣ A72

South:

♠ K3

♥ 5

♦ A7542

♣ KQ963

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2NT

All Pass

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ843

♦ 65

♣ K63

South:

♠ AJ743

♥ 7

♦ JT

♣ AJT82

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ J9732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K72	
<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A75	
<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8432	
<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ AKJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98653	West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AQ986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9632	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J9732

♥ AK3

♦ 95

♣ K72

South:

♠ A4

♥ JT654

♦ AQ762

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A43

♥ AQ984

♦ 98

♣ A75

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 3

♦ AQJ32

♣ KJT62

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ K

♦ AJT63

♣ A8432

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ Q5

♦ 75

♣ KQJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ A98653

♦ 982

♣ -

South:

♠ T6543

♥ K72

♦ AKJ64

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2♣XX South

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 96

♦ Q9632

♣ K

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ543

♦ A8

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
			1♥
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
X	XX	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 284**      ♠ A4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT654      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ762  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 285**      ♠ Q5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ32  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJT62

---

**Board: 286**      ♠ KQJ92      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 75  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQJ6

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ T6543      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K72      West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ64  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 288**      ♠ 75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ543      West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A8      West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ Q642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9732	♠ A4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ JT654	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 95	♦ AQ762	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K72	♣ 3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A43	♠ Q5		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ984	♥ 3	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14+1	♦ 98	♦ AQJ32	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A75	♣ KJT62				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 286

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T7	♠ KQJ92				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ Q5	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AJT63	♦ 75	Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
South HCP: 14+1	♣ A8432	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 4 ♣ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ7	♠ T6543		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ A98653	♥ K72	4 ♣	Pass	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ 982	♦ AKJ64	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ -	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 288

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ986	♠ 75				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ AJ543	1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ Q9632	♦ A8	X	XX	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+1	♣ K	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2 ♣XX South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 289**      ♠ AQT7643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 32      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A3  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ Q3

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ A4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J9764      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQJT9

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ A85      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT987      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T2  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ KT6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AJ32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7643

♥ 32

♦ A3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ76

♦ KJ864

♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ J9764

♦ 7

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ K9763

♥ Q

♦ AJ982

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKQT987

♦ T2

♣ 7

South:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ AKJ94

♣ AKJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ QJ953

♦ 9

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ 6

♦ AKT74

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ864	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 974	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ K9763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ98	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7643

♥ 32

♦ A3

♣ Q3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ76

♦ KJ864

♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ J9764

♦ 7

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ K9763

♥ Q

♦ AJ982

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ AKQT987

♦ T2

♣ 7

South:

♠ 3

♥ 65

♦ AKJ94

♣ AKJ98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

### Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ QJ953

♦ 9

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AJ943

♥ 6

♦ AKT74

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 293**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ8732      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q85  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ Q9

---

**Board: 294**      ♠ AKQ743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ3

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT87      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQ42

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ 63      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT632      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A8652      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ AK6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 96543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ8732

♦ Q85

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K7642

♥ 9

♦ AJT96

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ 93

♦ 53

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ82

♣ K8654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQT87

♦ J3

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ A2

♦ T

♣ AT986

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

### Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AT632

♦ A8652

♣ A

South:

♠ AT98742

♥ Q9

♦ -

♣ T765

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 96543

♦ KJT

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ2

♦ A9874

♣ AKJ54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Exclusion, for !H  
2. 0 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 293**      ♠ K7642      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJT96  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 294**      ♠ 6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQJ82  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ K8654

---

**Board: 295**      ♠ AKJT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AT986

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ AT98742      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q9      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+3      ♣ T765

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A9874  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ AKJ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ8732

♦ Q85

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K7642

♥ 9

♦ AJT96

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	All Pass	

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ 93

♦ 53

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ82

♣ K8654

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQT87

♦ J3

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ A2

♦ T

♣ AT986

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

### Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AT632

♦ A8652

♣ A

South:

♠ AT98742

♥ Q9

♦ -

♣ T765

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ 96543

♦ KJT

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ2

♦ A9874

♣ AKJ54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Exclusion, for !H  
2. 0 out of 4

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 298**      ♠ AKJT83      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T843  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AJ6

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 63      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ96  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ AKJ85

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ AQ875      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 98  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ J543

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ K6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AJT84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKJT83

♥ -

♦ T843

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT9

♦ AKJ72

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ 63

♦ AKQ96

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AQJT32

♥ A85

♦ 4

♣ 942

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ A3

♦ 98

♣ J543

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ82

♦ J7642

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KT542

♦ A

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ AJT83

♥ -

♦ QJT75

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 298**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ72  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ K82

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ AQJT32      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A85      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 942

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J7642  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ AJT83      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT75  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKJT83

♥ -

♦ T843

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT9

♦ AKJ72

♣ K82

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ 63

♦ AKQ96

♣ AKJ85

South:

♠ AQJT32

♥ A85

♦ 4

♣ 942

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ A3

♦ 98

♣ J543

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ82

♦ J7642

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KT542

♦ A

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ AJT83

♥ -

♦ QJT75

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 302

♠ 843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ86

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQ974

### Board: 303

♠ A96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT2

### Board: 304

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK42

HCP: 11+1

♣ 985

### Board: 305

♠ J9543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT9

HCP: 12+2

♣ AT3

### Board: 306

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT943

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 11+2

♣ AT743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 843

♥ -

♦ KQJ86

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ J96

♦ A9

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ873

♦ Q6

♣ JT2

South:

♠ J83

♥ -

♦ AK985

♣ A7653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT972

♦ AK42

♣ 985

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ Q

♦ T8

♣ AKT63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9543

♥ -

♦ AQJT9

♣ AT3

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ963

♦ 432

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9

♦ KT943

♣ AT743

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ652

♦ Q62

♣ J9

W N E S

X XX 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 302**      ♠ AQJ975      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J96      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ J6

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ J83      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK985  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A7653

---

**Board: 304**      ♠ AQJ42      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKT63

---

**Board: 305**      ♠ 76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ963      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 432  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ AQ2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ652      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q62      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 843

♥ -

♦ KQJ86

♣ KQ974

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ J96

♦ A9

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A96

♥ AQ873

♦ Q6

♣ JT2

South:

♠ J83

♥ -

♦ AK985

♣ A7653

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT972

♦ AK42

♣ 985

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ Q

♦ T8

♣ AKT63

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9543

♥ -

♦ AQJT9

♣ AT3

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ963

♦ 432

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ A9

♦ KT943

♣ AT743

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ652

♦ Q62

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♥

X XX 2 ♠ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T5432	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ Q82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 853	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ92	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ32	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AT643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ54

♦ T5432

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8764

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AQT64

♦ 853

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ -

♦ AKJ96

♣ AT862

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ765

♦ 73

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ 75

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ 4

♦ AQT53

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ K7542

♥ AJT2

♦ -

♣ K974

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT643

♥ J

♦ T7

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ J

♥ AT984

♦ AJ942

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ A8764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT862	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ KJ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ K7542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K974	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ942	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ54

♦ T5432

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8764

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ J2

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AQT64

♦ 853

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ -

♦ AKJ96

♣ AT862

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 309

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ765

♦ 73

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ Q2

♦ AKJ6

♣ 75

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ 4

♦ AQT53

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ K7542

♥ AJT2

♦ -

♣ K974

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT643

♥ J

♦ T7

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ J

♥ AT984

♦ AJ942

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 312**      ♠ AK862      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q2      West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AJT63

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ AJT432      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ652  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 314**      ♠ KQJ63      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQJ96

---

**Board: 315**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A9432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ92  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 316**      ♠ J6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A8543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K8643  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ AJT63

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKJ953

♦ -

♣ KQ4

W N E S

4♦ X Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♥ All Pass

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AJT432

♥ K

♦ KJ652

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ542

♦ AQ3

♣ AQT75

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

All Pass

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ JT

♦ 2

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ A98

♥ AK6542

♦ K7

♣ T4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9432

♦ AKQ92

♣ T6

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ KJT

♦ 4

♣ 853

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ A8543

♦ K8643

♣ A

South:

♠ AT9742

♥ Q7

♦ A2

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 312**      ♠ 9743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ953      West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -      East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 313**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ3  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ AQT75

---

**Board: 314**      ♠ A98      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK6542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K7  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 315**      ♠ AKJ874      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 853

---

**Board: 316**      ♠ AT9742      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A2  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ AJT63

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKJ953

♦ -

♣ KQ4

W

N

E

S

1♥

4♦

X

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass

5♥

All Pass

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AJT432

♥ K

♦ KJ652

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ542

♦ AQ3

♣ AQT75

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♠

Pass

5♦

All Pass

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ JT

♦ 2

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ A98

♥ AK6542

♦ K7

♣ T4

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9432

♦ AKQ92

♣ T6

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ KJT

♦ 4

♣ 853

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ A8543

♦ K8643

♣ A

South:

♠ AT9742

♥ Q7

♦ A2

♣ KJ8

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 317

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ94

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ

### Board: 318

♠ 42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ64

HCP: 11+2

♣ J9532

### Board: 319

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT987

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9

HCP: 11+2

♣ AK753

### Board: 320

♠ T95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ85

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q83

HCP: 13+1

♣ QT

### Board: 321

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 14+2

♣ QJ852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ842

♦ AQJ94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A7

♦ K87

♣ T86

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AKQ64

♣ J9532

South:

♠ KQJT53

♥ KT3

♦ T9

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT987

♦ J9

♣ AK753

South:

♠ AJ8752

♥ AQ54

♦ 3

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ AKQ85

♦ Q83

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 2

♦ J4

♣ A9854

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK985

♦ J2

♣ QJ852

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ J632

♦ K7

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 317**      ♠ KQ754      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K87  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ T86

---

**Board: 318**      ♠ KQJT53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T9  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 319**      ♠ AJ8752      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ54      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ J6

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ KQJ62      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A9854

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ QJ872      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K7  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ842

♦ AQJ94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ A7

♦ K87

♣ T86

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AKQ64

♣ J9532

South:

♠ KQJT53

♥ KT3

♦ T9

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT987

♦ J9

♣ AK753

South:

♠ AJ8752

♥ AQ54

♦ 3

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ AKQ85

♦ Q83

♣ QT

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 2

♦ J4

♣ A9854

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK985

♦ J2

♣ QJ852

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ J632

♦ K7

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 322**      ♠ 3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT97      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT82  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ J7

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ AKT75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT76  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 98

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ 96      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT542  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQT75

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ QJ832      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A84  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ653

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ943      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AT652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ KQJT65				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT97	♥ 3	2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQT82	♦ A6	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J7	♣ K984	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 323

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT75	♠ 63		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K7643	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT76	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 98	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

### Board: 324

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 96	♠ AK852				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ JT9864	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QT542	♦ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT75	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 325

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ832	♠ K97				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ AKT972	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A84	♦ K72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ653	♣ 8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 326

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ8				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ943	♥ T7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A4	♦ J532	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AT652	♣ J4				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 322**      ♠ KQJT65      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 3      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A6  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ K984

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ 63      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K7643      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AKJ76

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ AK852      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT9864      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ K97      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT972      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K72  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ AKQJ8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J532  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ KQJT65				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKT97	♥ 3	2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQT82	♦ A6	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13+2	♣ J7	♣ K984	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 323

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT75	♠ 63		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K7643	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ AT76	♦ 4				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 98	♣ AKJ76				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

### Board: 324

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 96	♠ AK852				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ JT9864	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ QT542	♦ K3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
South HCP: 11+3	♣ AQT75	♣ -	All Pass			
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 325

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ832	♠ K97				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ AKT972	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A84	♦ K72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ653	♣ 8	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 326

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ8				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJ943	♥ T7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A4	♦ J532	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AT652	♣ J4				
Contract: 3 ♦ South						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8632	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK732	
<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ AKJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T7	
<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ AJ963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK972	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T53	
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ KQ942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AKJT86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A72	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ T97	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ A8632

♣ AK732

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AT874

♦ KQ

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q76

♦ JT8

♣ T7

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ94

♦ A9654

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ AK972

♦ -

♣ T53

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ98

♣ QJ764

W N E S

1 ♠ X XX

2 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ A9642

♦ AT

♣ 5

South:

♠ J3

♥ J

♦ KQ763

♣ A9873

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 331

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKJT86

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ T97

South:

♠ Q975

♥ 983

♦ T74

♣ 642

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J84	
<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9654	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ98	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ764	
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A9873	
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ Q975	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 983	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T74	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 642	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 93

♦ A8632

♣ AK732

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AT874

♦ KQ

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ Q76

♦ JT8

♣ T7

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ94

♦ A9654

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ963

♥ AK972

♦ -

♣ T53

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ98

♣ QJ764

W N E S

1 ♠ X XX

2 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ942

♥ A9642

♦ AT

♣ 5

South:

♠ J3

♥ J

♦ KQ763

♣ A9873

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 331

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKJT86

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ T97

South:

♠ Q975

♥ 983

♦ T74

♣ 642

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 332**      ♠ K9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 3      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT62  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQT74

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT965  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ AQ5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A6432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J64  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 98

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ65      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ82  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J874

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ QT752      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T4  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AK54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 3

♦ KQT62

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ KQ

♦ A83

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ543

♦ AT965

♣ 54

South:

♠ QT962

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A6432

♦ J64

♣ 98

South:

♠ JT8

♥ -

♦ AKQT8

♣ QJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ65

♦ QJ82

♣ J874

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ -

♦ K97

♣ AQ962

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT752

♥ A7

♦ T4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A

♥ KT652

♦ AK653

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 332**      ♠ Q7642      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A83  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ K96

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ QT962      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKQ96

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ JT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQT8  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ QJT64

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ KJ975      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K97  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AQ962

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KT652      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK653  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 3

♦ KQT62

♣ AQT74

South:

♠ Q7642

♥ KQ

♦ A83

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ543

♦ AT965

♣ 54

South:

♠ QT962

♥ K6

♦ J

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A6432

♦ J64

♣ 98

South:

♠ JT8

♥ -

♦ AKQT8

♣ QJT64

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ65

♦ QJ82

♣ J874

South:

♠ KJ975

♥ -

♦ K97

♣ AQ962

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT752

♥ A7

♦ T4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A

♥ KT652

♦ AK653

♣ 97

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 337**

♠ J3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T8765

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 11+2

♣ KQJT2

**Board: 338**

♠ 95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ532

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ A6542

**Board: 339**

♠ AK952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J98

HCP: 11+2

♣ K9865

**Board: 340**

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT742

HCP: 13+2

♣ KT865

**Board: 341**

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ762

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQ864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ T8765

♦ A

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ KQT87

♥ 2

♦ K43

♣ A543

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ A

♦ KJ532

♣ A6542

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ732

♦ 7

♣ KJ98

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ -

♦ J98

♣ K9865

South:

♠ -

♥ KT954

♦ KQ742

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK3

♦ KT742

♣ KT865

South:

♠ KQJT7542

♥ 4

♦ Q8

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ KQ762

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ K9765

♦ T5

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 337**      ♠ KQT87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 2      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K43  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A543

---

**Board: 338**      ♠ K3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ732      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 7      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJ98

---

**Board: 339**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT954      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ742  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AJ3

---

**Board: 340**      ♠ KQJT7542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 341**      ♠ AQ542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K9765      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T5  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ T8765

♦ A

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ KQT87

♥ 2

♦ K43

♣ A543

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ A

♦ KJ532

♣ A6542

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ732

♦ 7

♣ KJ98

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK952

♥ -

♦ J98

♣ K9865

South:

♠ -

♥ KT954

♦ KQ742

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK3

♦ KT742

♣ KT865

South:

♠ KQJT7542

♥ 4

♦ Q8

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ KQ762

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AQ542

♥ K9765

♦ T5

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 342**      ♠ T65      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT85      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AT2

---

**Board: 343**      ♠ AKQT954      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 652

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ KT852      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 742  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT654  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ QT5

---

**Board: 346**      ♠ AK8754      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T65

♥ AKT85

♦ Q2

♣ AT2

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ -

♦ AK973

♣ KQ643

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT954

♥ K5

♦ 6

♣ 652

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ873

♦ AKT54

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT852

♥ AQ5

♦ 742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ 7

♦ Q9653

♣ KQ543

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ72

♦ JT654

♣ QT5

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ Q964

♦ 7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK8754

♥ 953

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT86

♦ KJT73

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK973	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ643	

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT54	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ543	

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ Q9754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK3	

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T65

♥ AKT85

♦ Q2

♣ AT2

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ -

♦ AK973

♣ KQ643

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT954

♥ K5

♦ 6

♣ 652

South:

♠ J6

♥ QJ873

♦ AKT54

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT852

♥ AQ5

♦ 742

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ 7

♦ Q9653

♣ KQ543

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ72

♦ JT654

♣ QT5

South:

♠ Q9754

♥ Q964

♦ 7

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK8754

♥ 953

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT86

♦ KJT73

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 347**      ♠ 987543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK76      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ K8642      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ986  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ AQT43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AQT83

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ 86      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A72  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 863

---

**Board: 351**      ♠ KJT7653      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J763  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 987543

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJT

♥ -

♦ AKT87

♣ 87643

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8642

♥ 5

♦ KJ986

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A93

♥ A97632

♦ A

♣ 854

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT43

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AQT83

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q96532

♦ A7

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKJ72

♦ A72

♣ 863

South:

♠ J93

♥ -

♦ KJ843

♣ KQJ54

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT7653

♥ AQ

♦ J763

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJT65

♦ K

♣ J8753

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 347**      ♠ AJT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT87  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 87643

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ A93      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A97632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 854

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ K96      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q96532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A7  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ J93      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ843  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQJ54

---

**Board: 351**      ♠ A4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ J8753

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 987543

♥ AK76

♦ Q

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJT

♥ -

♦ AKT87

♣ 87643

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8642

♥ 5

♦ KJ986

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A93

♥ A97632

♦ A

♣ 854

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT43

♥ A

♦ 65

♣ AQT83

South:

♠ K96

♥ Q96532

♦ A7

♣ K5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKJ72

♦ A72

♣ 863

South:

♠ J93

♥ -

♦ KJ843

♣ KQJ54

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT7653

♥ AQ

♦ J763

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJT65

♦ K

♣ J8753

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A7643	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ74	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT62	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQT74

♦ 9

♣ A7643

South:

♠ KQT74

♥ KJ

♦ AJ754

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ853

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KQJT43

♥ 7

♦ QT98

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ8

♦ AQ987

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ AQT872

♥ A5

♦ -

♣ Q8753

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AJ764

♦ AKQT2

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ K93

♦ 5

♣ KT84

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ KQT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ754	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ KQJT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ AQT872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q8753	

---

<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ KQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9	♠ KQT74				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQT74	♥ KJ	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 14+2	♦ 9	♦ AJ754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ A7643	♣ 8	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♥
Contract: 5 ♠ North			Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 353

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ KQJT43				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ853	♥ 7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 17+2	♦ KJ	♦ QT98	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ74	♣ AT				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 354

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQT872				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A5	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQ987	♦ -	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT62	♣ Q8753	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 355

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A7	♠ KQ652				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ764	♥ K93	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 20+2	♦ AKQT2	♦ 5	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11+1	♣ Q	♣ KT84	Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !H queen

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 356**      ♠ AJ962      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T875      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A86  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 357**      ♠ AQT7653      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ7  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 543

---

**Board: 358**      ♠ Q8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9854      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT864  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A

---

**Board: 359**      ♠ Q      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT4      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT953  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ T7

---

**Board: 360**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J7  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 97643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ962	♠ 4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ T875	♥ KQJ42	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A86	♦ K4				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ K	♣ QT943				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 357

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT7653	♠ 92		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ J	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 12+3	♦ AQ7	♦ T9842				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 543	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 358

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ974				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ Q9854	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KT864	♦ Q73	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A	♣ Q752				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

### Board: 359

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q	♠ AKJ984				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJT4	♥ 632	2 ♣	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QT953	♦ A8	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T7	♣ 98				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 360

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J	♠ AQ9653				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 84	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 12+2	♦ J7	♦ AQ3	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 97643	♣ T8	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT943	

---

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9842	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQJ6	

---

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ AKJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q752	

---

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ AKJ984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 632	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AQ9653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ T875

♦ A86

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ42

♦ K4

♣ QT943

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7653

♥ -

♦ AQ7

♣ 543

South:

♠ 92

♥ J

♦ T9842

♣ AKQJ6

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9854

♦ KT864

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ974

♥ -

♦ Q73

♣ Q752

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

### Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT4

♦ QT953

♣ T7

South:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 632

♦ A8

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
			1♠
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ5

♦ J7

♣ 97643

South:

♠ AQ9653

♥ 84

♦ AQ3

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ QT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQ92	
<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AJT954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T	
<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 94	
<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A653	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT984	♠ J7				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQJT7	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 43	♦ KQ875	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ92	♣ 6				
Contract: 2NT North						

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJT954	♠ Q8		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ J64	♥ AKT72	Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AK7	♦ 6	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13+2	♣ T	♣ KJ864	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♥ South						

1. Splinter  
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ52	♠ T86				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J	♥ AKQT5	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ AQ543	♦ 8	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♠
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 94	♣ Q862	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A8	♠ KT743		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AT642	♥ KQ	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A653	♦ Q	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q3	♣ K7642				
Contract: 3NT South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 361

♠ J7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ875

HCP: 12+2

♣ 6

### Board: 362

♠ Q8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 6

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ864

### Board: 363

♠ T86

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT5

East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q862

### Board: 364

♠ KT743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 13+2

♣ K7642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT984

♥ 6

♦ 43

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQJT7

♦ KQ875

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

### Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT954

♥ J64

♦ AK7

♣ T

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT72

♦ 6

♣ KJ864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ J

♦ AQ543

♣ 94

South:

♠ T86

♥ AKQT5

♦ 8

♣ Q862

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> X 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AT642

♦ A653

♣ Q3

South:

♠ KT743

♥ KQ

♦ Q

♣ K7642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT76	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJT53	

---

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ542	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ AKQJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ8763

♦ 96

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ 2

♦ AQT53

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q

♦ AKT76

♣ QJT53

South:

♠ QT76

♥ KJT865

♦ Q

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 4

♦ Q5

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJT65

♦ 8432

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 864

♦ 9

♣ JT2

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQT3

♦ AQJ84

♣ 54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 365**      ♠ AQT43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQT53  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 366**      ♠ QT76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 367**      ♠ A4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 8432  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ Q6

---

**Board: 368**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJ84  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ 54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ8763

♦ 96

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQT43

♥ 2

♦ AQT53

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q

♦ AKT76

♣ QJT53

South:

♠ QT76

♥ KJT865

♦ Q

♣ K4

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ97

♥ 4

♦ Q5

♣ AJ542

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJT65

♦ 8432

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 864

♦ 9

♣ JT2

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQT3

♦ AQJ84

♣ 54

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ AQJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ T	
<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ AQJT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT432	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT32	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K	
<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 986	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ A9865

♦ 2

♣ T

South:

♠ 82

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT

♣ AQ542

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT83

♥ 76

♦ AQ74

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ J9853

♣ QJ542

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT432

♦ JT32

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ K75

♦ AQ875

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
All Pass			

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT52

♦ 986

♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AQ87532

♥ K7

♦ QT52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ542	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9853	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJ542	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ AQ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ875	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ AQ87532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT52	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ A9865

♦ 2

♣ T

South:

♠ 82

♥ 3

♦ AKQJT

♣ AQ542

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT83

♥ 76

♦ AQ74

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ J9853

♣ QJ542

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

### Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AT432

♦ JT32

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ K75

♦ AQ875

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
3♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
All Pass			

### Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT52

♦ 986

♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AQ87532

♥ K7

♦ QT52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ872	
<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A85432	
HCP: 4+4	♣ T96543	
<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J98753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT75	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AK	
<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ QT85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQ876

♦ 4

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 4

♦ QJ82

♣ J94

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 374

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+4

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 2

♦ A85432

♣ T96543

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ AT98763

♦ J

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ 1♠

All Pass

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J98753

♦ AJT75

♣ AK

South:

♠ KT542

♥ K

♦ K6

♣ QJ952

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ KQJ73

♦ -

♣ K965

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 65

♦ KQ952

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AKQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J94	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ KQT97	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AT98763	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ KT542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ952	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ AQ876

♦ 4

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 4

♦ QJ82

♣ J94

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 374

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+4

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 2

♦ A85432

♣ T96543

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ AT98763

♦ J

♣ -

W N E S

1♥ 1♠

All Pass

### Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J98753

♦ AJT75

♣ AK

South:

♠ KT542

♥ K

♦ K6

♣ QJ952

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT85

♥ KQJ73

♦ -

♣ K965

South:

♠ AKJ63

♥ 65

♦ KQ952

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 377**      ♠ AKJT86      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ T6      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQ2      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ 64      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 378**      ♠ T84      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQJ97

HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKQT2

---

**Board: 379**      ♠ KQ853      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ K98      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K9

HCP: 11+1      ♣ 743

---

**Board: 380**      ♠ AKT832      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T32      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ

HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJT86	♠ 9542	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T6	♥ A32	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQ2	♦ 876	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ 64	♣ 732				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

### Board: 378

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T84	♠ AQJ7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KT543	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KQJ97	♦ A	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQT2	♣ 974	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 379

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ853	♠ 2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K98	♥ T7	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K9	♦ QJ653	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 743	♣ AKQJT				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 380

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT832	♠ 6		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T32	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KJ	♦ 97532	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ 9542	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A32	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 732	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 974	

---

<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ653	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJT	

---

<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 97532	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJT86	♠ 9542	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ T6	♥ A32	2 ♥	2 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQ2	♦ 876	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 4	♣ 64	♣ 732				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

### Board: 378

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T84	♠ AQJ7				1 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ -	♥ KT543	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 15+2	♦ KQJ97	♦ A	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQT2	♣ 974	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 379

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ853	♠ 2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ K98	♥ T7	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K9	♦ QJ653	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 743	♣ AKQJT				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 380

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT832	♠ 6		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ T32	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KJ	♦ 97532	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ JT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ	
<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ KT94	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 954	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K764	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T3	
<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ63	
<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ AK643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T86	
<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ KQ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9842	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT972

♥ K

♦ J7532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ9542

♦ 8

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 382

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT94

♥ 954

♦ K764

♣ T3

South:

♠ AQ87652

♥ J32

♦ 8

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	3 ♠
X	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK9542

♦ A3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ -

♦ K74

♣ K8542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK643

♥ AT95

♦ 7

♣ T86

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ872

♦ AKJ53

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 385

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ KT

♦ A9842

♣ A

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ8764

♦ J

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ KQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J8	
<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ AQ87652	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J32	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q9	
<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ KQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8542	
<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	
<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT972

♥ K

♦ J7532

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AJ9542

♦ 8

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 382

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT94

♥ 954

♦ K764

♣ T3

South:

♠ AQ87652

♥ J32

♦ 8

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	3 ♠
X	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK9542

♦ A3

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ -

♦ K74

♣ K8542

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK643

♥ AT95

♦ 7

♣ T86

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ872

♦ AKJ53

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 385

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ KT

♦ A9842

♣ A

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ8764

♦ J

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q8732	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT874	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J76	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQJ93	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ QJ652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 386

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJT5

♦ 9

♣ Q8732

South:

♠ QT653

♥ -

♦ AKQ43

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ 92

♦ AQJ86

♣ QT874

South:

♠ T987

♥ AQJ86

♦ K5

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT53

♦ AJ72

♣ J76

South:

♠ K9432

♥ -

♦ KQT98

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ9653

♦ 85

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ42

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ J83

♦ K4

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK752

♦ A9

♣ 96542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ QT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ T987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ K9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT3	

---

<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ AQ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 96542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 386

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJT5

♦ 9

♣ Q8732

South:

♠ QT653

♥ -

♦ AKQ43

♣ A64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ 92

♦ AQJ86

♣ QT874

South:

♠ T987

♥ AQJ86

♦ K5

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT53

♦ AJ72

♣ J76

South:

♠ K9432

♥ -

♦ KQT98

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ9653

♦ 85

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ Q8

♦ AQJ42

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ652

♥ J83

♦ K4

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK752

♦ A9

♣ 96542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 942	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 98	
<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ KQ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT963	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 864	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ AQ986532	
<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ KQ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT52	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 72	
<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJT2

♦ 942

♣ 98

South:

♠ 96

♥ 9

♦ KQ865

♣ AK752

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ A6

♦ QT963

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T97543

♦ 2

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 393

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ Q

♣ AQ986532

South:

♠ 96543

♥ K3

♦ J74

♣ J74

W N E S

1 ♥ 5 ♣ X All Pass

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ Q

♦ KJT52

♣ 72

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJ942

♦ Q943

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ A

♦ K8

♣ A7632

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ8642

♦ A432

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK752	
<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ43	
<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ 96543	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J74	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ J74	
<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ942	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q943	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ	
<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A432	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJT2

♦ 942

♣ 98

South:

♠ 96

♥ 9

♦ KQ865

♣ AK752

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ A6

♦ QT963

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T97543

♦ 2

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 393

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ Q

♣ AQ986532

South:

♠ 96543

♥ K3

♦ J74

♣ J74

W N E S

1 ♥ 5 ♣ X All Pass

### Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ Q

♦ KJT52

♣ 72

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJ942

♦ Q943

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ A

♦ K8

♣ A7632

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ8642

♦ A432

♣ J5

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ AKT98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q75	

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT632	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJT98	

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ 843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J	

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT643	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K2	

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT8542	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q843	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 396

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT98	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKT72	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A97	♦ JT6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q75	♣ KT943				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 397

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ J4				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ A97653	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ JT632	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT98	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 398

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 843	♠ KT7		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ942	♥ -	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ42	♦ Q9753	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J	♣ AK432				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 399

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ A9854				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ953	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KT643	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K2	♣ T954				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 400

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ AQ763			1 ♥	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT8542	♥ 7	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+3	♦ Q843	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 84	♣ T97				
Contract: 1 ♠ South						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KT943	

---

<b>Board: 397</b>	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ7	

---

<b>Board: 398</b>	♠ KT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK432	

---

<b>Board: 399</b>	♠ A9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T954	

---

<b>Board: 400</b>	♠ AQ763	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 10+1	♣ T97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 396

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKT98	♠ -		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AKT72	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ A97	♦ JT6	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q75	♣ KT943				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 397

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK	♠ J4				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K	♥ A97653	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ JT632	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT98	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 398

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 843	♠ KT7		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ942	♥ -	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ42	♦ Q9753	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J	♣ AK432				
Contract: 3NT South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 399

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K	♠ A9854				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ953	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 14+2	♦ KT643	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ K2	♣ T954				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 400

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ -	♠ AQ763			1 ♥	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ QJT8542	♥ 7	All Pass			
North HCP: 5+3	♦ Q843	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 84	♣ T97				
Contract: 1 ♠ South						

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 401**      ♠ KJT98      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ954      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 402**      ♠ AT3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT9865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ3  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 403**      ♠ AKQT93      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ Q7632

---

**Board: 404**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ764      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ KQ954

♦ QJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ A83

♦ KT972

♣ AKQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AT9865

♦ KJ3

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ -

♦ Q9872

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AKQT93

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQT53

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ764

♦ 54

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 5

♦ AK96

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 401**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A83      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT972  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKQJ3

---

**Board: 402**      ♠ KQ986      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q9872  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AK7

---

**Board: 403**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ43      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT53  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ J9

---

**Board: 404**      ♠ KQ943      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK96  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ T42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT98

♥ KQ954

♦ QJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ A83

♦ KT972

♣ AKQJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ AT9865

♦ KJ3

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ986

♥ -

♦ Q9872

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AKQT93

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQT53

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

### Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ764

♦ 54

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ 5

♦ AK96

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 405**

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ853

HCP: 11+2

♣ 74

---

**Board: 406**

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 64

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK543

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ843

---

**Board: 407**

♠ AJ862

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A94

HCP: 13+1

♣ A842

---

**Board: 408**

♠ J73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ32

HCP: 11+2

♣ A9742

---

**Board: 409**

♠ KT76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQT92

♦ AJ853

♣ 74

South:

♠ A9854

♥ KJ3

♦ Q76

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 64

♦ AK543

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK9732

♦ QT8

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ 6

♦ A94

♣ A842

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9874

♦ QT

♣ KJ965

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J73

♥ -

♦ KQJ32

♣ A9742

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ8642

♦ T6

♣ K65

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ AQ654

♦ 3

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J4

♥ K

♦ AJT62

♣ AT864

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ A9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9732	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 407</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ965	

---

<b>Board: 408</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 409</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQT92

♦ AJ853

♣ 74

South:

♠ A9854

♥ KJ3

♦ Q76

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 64

♦ AK543

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ A97

♥ AK9732

♦ QT8

♣ 7

W N E S

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ 6

♦ A94

♣ A842

South:

♠ K

♥ Q9874

♦ QT

♣ KJ965

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

All Pass

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J73

♥ -

♦ KQJ32

♣ A9742

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ8642

♦ T6

♣ K65

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ AQ654

♦ 3

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J4

♥ K

♦ AJT62

♣ AT864

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 410**      ♠ AT543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ5  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ T93

**Board: 411**      ♠ 7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 87432

**Board: 412**      ♠ T      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT862      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K96  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A54

**Board: 413**      ♠ K53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q8432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K8  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ K75

**Board: 414**      ♠ T32      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ8      West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q8764      East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 410

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT543	♠ 2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9	♥ KJ762	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KQ5	♦ A7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T93	♣ A8542				
Contract: 2NT South						

### Board: 411

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7	♠ KJ962				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A7	♦ KT93	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 87432	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 412

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AQJ85		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQT862	♥ J	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K96	♦ AQJ74	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ A54	♣ T2				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 413

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K53	♠ -		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8432	♥ K75	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K8	♦ AQT75	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K75	♣ AJ942	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F  
2. Splinter

### Board: 414

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T32	♠ AQ864				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 74	X	XX	2 ♣	X
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q8764	♦ KJ	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ -	♣ QT72				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 410**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ762      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A7  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A8542

---

**Board: 411**      ♠ KJ962      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT93  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AJ9

---

**Board: 412**      ♠ AQJ85      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJ74  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 413**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K75      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT75  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ942

---

**Board: 414**      ♠ AQ864      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 74      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ QT72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 410

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT543	♠ 2		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q9	♥ KJ762	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ KQ5	♦ A7	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ T93	♣ A8542				
Contract: 2NT South						

### Board: 411

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 7	♠ KJ962				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 7	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ A7	♦ KT93	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ 87432	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 412

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T	♠ AQJ85		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ KQT862	♥ J	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K96	♦ AQJ74	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+2	♣ A54	♣ T2				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 413

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K53	♠ -		1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q8432	♥ K75	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11+1	♦ K8	♦ AQT75	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 14+2	♣ K75	♣ AJ942	All Pass			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F						
2. Splinter						

### Board: 414

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T32	♠ AQ864				1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 74	X	XX	2 ♣	X
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q8764	♦ KJ	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+1	♣ -	♣ QT72				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

### Board: 415

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT62

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJT82

### Board: 416

♠ K9643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 15+2

♣ AK965

### Board: 417

♠ AT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ82

### Board: 418

♠ QJ86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 54

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ

### Board: 419

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ83

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ863

East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 15+2

♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T63

♦ AKT62

♣ AJT82

South:

♠ J8754

♥ AQJ4

♦ 3

♣ K76

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ AK965

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT974

♦ AK74

♣ Q74

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A9652

♦ Q

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ J

♥ Q4

♦ AK952

♣ AQT43

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ AJ643

♦ 54

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKT72

♥ 8

♦ JT

♣ K9853

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ863

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ9873

♥ K97

♦ AT4

♣ 4

W N E S

3♣ 3♥ 5♣ 6♥

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ J8754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K76	

---

<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q74	

---

<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK952	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT43	

---

<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ AKT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K9853	

---

<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ KQ9873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K97	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ T63

♦ AKT62

♣ AJT82

South:

♠ J8754

♥ AQJ4

♦ 3

♣ K76

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9643

♥ AJ

♦ 2

♣ AK965

South:

♠ 5

♥ KT974

♦ AK74

♣ Q74

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A9652

♦ Q

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ J

♥ Q4

♦ AK952

♣ AQT43

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup> All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ AJ643

♦ 54

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKT72

♥ 8

♦ JT

♣ K9853

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ83

♦ QJ863

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ9873

♥ K97

♦ AT4

♣ 4

W N E S

3♣ 3♥ 5♣ 6♥

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 420**

♠ Q7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T83

HCP: 11+2

♣ A5

**Board: 421**

♠ T2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ74

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T94

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ2

**Board: 422**

♠ AJT62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 12+2

♣ 6

**Board: 423**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ93

HCP: 16+2

♣ AT852

**Board: 424**

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K7653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ53

HCP: 11+2

♣ 84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJT874

♦ T83

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ 3

♦ AQJ96

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ KQJ74

♦ T94

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 5

♦ A8765

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT62

♥ KT984

♦ AT

♣ 6

South:

♠ K

♥ A5

♦ Q8642

♣ QJ973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 72

♦ AKJ93

♣ AT852

South:

♠ J8752

♥ AK98

♦ 8

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K7653

♦ AKJ53

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK984

♥ A2

♦ 9

♣ K9652

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ AKT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ96	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J3	
<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 53	
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8642	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ973	
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ J8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ3	
<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ AK984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9652	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJT874

♦ T83

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKT85

♥ 3

♦ AQJ96

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ KQJ74

♦ T94

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 5

♦ A8765

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT62

♥ KT984

♦ AT

♣ 6

South:

♠ K

♥ A5

♦ Q8642

♣ QJ973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 72

♦ AKJ93

♣ AT852

South:

♠ J8752

♥ AK98

♦ 8

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K7653

♦ AKJ53

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK984

♥ A2

♦ 9

♣ K9652

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ 98532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ642	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q83	

---

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98532

♥ A

♦ AQJ62

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 98643

♦ 4

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ QJ843

♦ T

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ A6

♦ AJ83

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ7

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AJ852

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ AJT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

### Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ643

♦ AT42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ 8

♦ 87

♣ AK763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A86	

---

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ Q8742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ AJ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT96	

---

<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ AQT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98532

♥ A

♦ AQJ62

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 98643

♦ 4

♣ A86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ QJ843

♦ T

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ Q8742

♥ A6

♦ AJ83

♣ 85

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ7

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AJ852

♥ K

♦ A5

♣ AJT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

### Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ643

♦ AT42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQT53

♥ 8

♦ 87

♣ AK763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 429**

♠ KT973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A3

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJT86

**Board: 430**

♠ 42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT986

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK643

HCP: 12+2

♣ K

**Board: 431**

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK986

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQT86

**Board: 432**

♠ AQ643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q7652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT973

♥ Q

♦ A3

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 65432

♦ KQ7

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 430

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QT986

♦ AK643

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ J3

♦ QJT72

♣ AQT62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9

♦ AK986

♣ KQT86

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ KJT65

♦ J

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ K

♦ Q9

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ K7

♥ T8542

♦ KJT

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 429**

♠ QJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 65432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 12+1

♣ A5

---

**Board: 430**

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJT72

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQT62

---

**Board: 431**

♠ KJT82

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 13+2

♣ A2

---

**Board: 432**

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T8542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT

HCP: 11+1

♣ AT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT973

♥ Q

♦ A3

♣ QJT86

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 65432

♦ KQ7

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 430

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QT986

♦ AK643

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ J3

♦ QJT72

♣ AQT62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9

♦ AK986

♣ KQT86

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ KJT65

♦ J

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 432

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ643

♥ K

♦ Q9

♣ Q7652

South:

♠ K7

♥ T8542

♦ KJT

♣ AT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ965	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT42	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ J8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ42	

---

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ K9862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 762	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ963

♦ QJT8

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 8

♦ 97542

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

### Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ -

♦ QJ965

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ A97

♥ K9643

♦ A42

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J8763

♥ 83

♦ A

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ T52

♥ KQT72

♦ KQJ9

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJT76

♦ AKJT4

♣ 5

South:

♠ KT642

♥ Q4

♦ Q97

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9862

♥ A54

♦ A7

♣ 762

South:

♠ AJT

♥ -

♦ KJ842

♣ AQT95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A42	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 83	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ T52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ KT642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT	

---

<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ842	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQT95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ963

♦ QJT8

♣ 82

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 8

♦ 97542

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

### Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ -

♦ QJ965

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ A97

♥ K9643

♦ A42

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 435

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J8763

♥ 83

♦ A

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ T52

♥ KQT72

♦ KQJ9

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJT76

♦ AKJT4

♣ 5

South:

♠ KT642

♥ Q4

♦ Q97

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K9862

♥ A54

♦ A7

♣ 762

South:

♠ AJT

♥ -

♦ KJ842

♣ AQT95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

# North hands

# SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 438**

♠ KQT85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 11+1

♣ JT3

**Board: 439**

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ72

HCP: 12+2

♣ 864

**Board: 440**

♠ AT532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 15+2

♣ AK874

**Board: 441**

♠ 64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT84

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ752

**Board: 442**

♠ J52

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East

♥ AK73

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ T983

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8

♣ 82

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 438

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT85	♠ 4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQT92	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ J8	♦ A9754	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ JT3	♣ AK				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 439

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJ983				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ964	♥ A732	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQJ72	♦ T3	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 864	♣ 5				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 440

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT532	♠ KJ				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ4	♥ AQT95	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ -	♦ J6	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AK874	♣ Q953	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 441

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 64	♠ A2				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ743	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♠	4 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKT84	♦ QJ976	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ752	♣ 8				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

### Board: 442

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J52	♠ AQ9876			1 ♥	2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 852	X	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ T983	♦ 7	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 82	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9754	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	
<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ AQJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q953	
<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ743	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ976	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ AQ9876	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 852	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ5	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 438

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT85	♠ 4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ KQT92	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+1	♦ J8	♦ A9754	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 16+2	♣ JT3	♣ AK				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 439

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AQJ983				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ964	♥ A732	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQJ72	♦ T3	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ 864	♣ 5				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 440

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT532	♠ KJ				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ4	♥ AQT95	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 15+2	♦ -	♦ J6	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AK874	♣ Q953	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						
						1. Fourth suit

### Board: 441

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 64	♠ A2				1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KQ743	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♠	4 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AKT84	♦ QJ976	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ752	♣ 8				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

### Board: 442

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J52	♠ AQ9876			1 ♥	2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 852	X	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ T983	♦ 7	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 82	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87542	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ72	
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ AT963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT973	
<b>Board: 445</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A9764	
<b>Board: 446</b>	♠ J982	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q86	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q54	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	West (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 447</b>	♠ KJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 62

♦ 87542

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ K9642

♥ J73

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT963

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ KT973

South:

♠ K5

♥ JT963

♦ AQT52

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ T7

♦ AKQ87

♣ A9764

South:

♠ AKT62

♥ AJ943

♦ 54

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 446

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ J982

♥ Q86

♦ Q54

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ 972

♦ 762

♣ K3

W N E S

2NT 3♠ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X All Pass

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ A65

♦ KT5

♣ 76

South:

♠ AT6

♥ -

♦ A8642

♣ AQJT8

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

X 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 443**      ♠ K9642      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 444**      ♠ K5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT963      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT52  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 445**      ♠ AKT62      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ943      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 446**      ♠ KQT54      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 972      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 762      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K3      West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 447**      ♠ AT6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A8642  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AQJT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 62

♦ 87542

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ K9642

♥ J73

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 444

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT963

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ KT973

South:

♠ K5

♥ JT963

♦ AQT52

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ T7

♦ AKQ87

♣ A9764

South:

♠ AKT62

♥ AJ943

♦ 54

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 446

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♠X North

North:

♠ J982

♥ Q86

♦ Q54

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ 972

♦ 762

♣ K3

W N E S

2NT 3♠ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X All Pass

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ A65

♦ KT5

♣ 76

South:

♠ AT6

♥ -

♦ A8642

♣ AQJT8

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

X 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ A82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 832	

---

<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ KQ432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ Q8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQ96

♦ T4

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQT53

♥ T8

♦ A

♣ AQT74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJT6

♦ AQ854

♣ T2

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ K53

♦ -

♣ AKJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ AT53

♦ J83

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ762

♦ A54

♣ AJ543

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 451

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ 2

♦ AQ874

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT32

♥ AQT64

♦ K6

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ KQT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQT74	

---

<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ93	

---

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ543	

---

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ JT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQ96

♦ T4

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQT53

♥ T8

♦ A

♣ AQT74

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJT6

♦ AQ854

♣ T2

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ K53

♦ -

♣ AKJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ AT53

♦ J83

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ762

♦ A54

♣ AJ543

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 451

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q8764

♥ 2

♦ AQ874

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT32

♥ AQT64

♦ K6

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ AT743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q87	

---

<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT94	

---

<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK62	

---

<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ KQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K9432	

---

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ A953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT743

♥ Q2

♦ K98

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q

♥ 98764

♦ AJT54

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

### Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJT92

♦ 3

♣ AKT94

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ 84

♦ AQT98

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ K9865

♦ 7

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ 7

♦ KQT43

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 455

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ -

♦ AKT85

♣ K9432

South:

♠ A983

♥ K9543

♦ 6

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 456

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A953

♥ AT8743

♦ -

♣ A54

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ -

♦ AT6

♣ KJ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 453</b>	♠ AJ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 454</b>	♠ KQT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT43	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 455</b>	♠ A983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 456</b>	♠ QJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT743

♥ Q2

♦ K98

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q

♥ 98764

♦ AJT54

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

### Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJT92

♦ 3

♣ AKT94

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ 84

♦ AQT98

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ K9865

♦ 7

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ 7

♦ KQT43

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 455

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ -

♦ AKT85

♣ K9432

South:

♠ A983

♥ K9543

♦ 6

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 456

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A953

♥ AT8743

♦ -

♣ A54

South:

♠ QJ864

♥ -

♦ AT6

♣ KJ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 457**      ♠ Q8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ832      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q62      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A94

---

**Board: 458**      ♠ QJT2      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ653      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 32  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 459**      ♠ AQ982      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT83  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 460**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ87  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ JT743

---

**Board: 461**      ♠ A9542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJT6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ832

♦ Q62

♣ A94

South:

♠ K9765

♥ K9

♦ AKT83

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	X	XX
2 ♣	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ KQ653

♦ 32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 4

♦ AJ765

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AJ4

♦ JT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 5

♦ AQ964

♣ AKQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ

♦ AQJ87

♣ JT743

South:

♠ A97

♥ AKT73

♦ K52

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9542

♥ QT

♦ QJT6

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT

♥ J9432

♦ A

♣ K6432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 457**      ♠ K9765      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K9      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKT83      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 458**      ♠ AK873      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ765  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ T8

---

**Board: 459**      ♠ KJ      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ964  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ AKQ74

---

**Board: 460**      ♠ A97      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT73      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K52  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 85

---

**Board: 461**      ♠ KT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J9432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ K6432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 457

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ832

♦ Q62

♣ A94

South:

♠ K9765

♥ K9

♦ AKT83

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	X	XX
2 ♣	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ KQ653

♦ 32

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 4

♦ AJ765

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ AJ4

♦ JT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 5

♦ AQ964

♣ AKQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ

♦ AQJ87

♣ JT743

South:

♠ A97

♥ AKT73

♦ K52

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
3 ♠	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9542

♥ QT

♦ QJT6

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT

♥ J9432

♦ A

♣ K6432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK653	
<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ542	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	
<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ JT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT73	
<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T54	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K3	
<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AT964	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A62	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K983	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ JT752

♦ 84

♣ AK653

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ Q

♦ AQ

♣ JT984

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 3♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ542

♦ K96

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ 87

♦ AQJ83

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ -

♦ AJT73

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ Q864

♥ AKQJ93

♦ Q5

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass 4♥

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT982

♦ T54

♣ K3

South:

♠ AT876

♥ 53

♦ AKJ62

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 466

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT964

♦ A62

♣ K983

South:

♠ QJ6432

♥ 2

♦ Q

♣ JT742

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 462</b>	♠ Q9863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT984	
<b>Board: 463</b>	♠ AQ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 464</b>	♠ Q864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 465</b>	♠ AT876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	
<b>Board: 466</b>	♠ QJ6432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 6+3	♣ JT742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ JT752

♦ 84

♣ AK653

South:

♠ Q9863

♥ Q

♦ AQ

♣ JT984

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4NT Pass 3♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 463

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ542

♦ K96

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ 87

♦ AQJ83

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT9

♥ -

♦ AJT73

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ Q864

♥ AKQJ93

♦ Q5

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass 4♥

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 465

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT982

♦ T54

♣ K3

South:

♠ AT876

♥ 53

♦ AKJ62

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 466

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT964

♦ A62

♣ K983

South:

♠ QJ6432

♥ 2

♦ Q

♣ JT742

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 2♠

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 467**      ♠ KQJ96543      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ K5      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ 74      East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+4      ♣ T

---

**Board: 468**      ♠ 93      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AK942

HCP: 12+2      ♣ K9876

---

**Board: 469**      ♠ AJ864      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K6      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K

HCP: 12+2      ♣ JT987

---

**Board: 470**      ♠ AJ43      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A9542      The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both      ♦ 865

HCP: 12+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 471**      ♠ AJ743      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J2      East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ972

HCP: 15+2      ♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 467

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJ96543

♥ K5

♦ 74

♣ T

South:

♠ AT7

♥ T84

♦ K8

♣ 98743

W

1 ♥

N

4 ♠

E

X

S

All Pass

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q

♦ AK942

♣ K9876

South:

♠ AT86

♥ KJ932

♦ 8

♣ AT5

W

Pass

N

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

Pass

Pass

S

1 ♥

2 ♥

3NT

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ K6

♦ K

♣ JT987

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT3

♦ Q864

♣ KQ2

W

Pass

Pass

Pass

N

1 ♠

3NT

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

All Pass

S

1 ♥

2 ♦

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ A9542

♦ 865

♣ K

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ J9732

♣ AQJ72

W

Pass

Pass

All Pass

N

1 ♥

2 ♥

All Pass

E

Pass

Pass

All Pass

S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ J2

♦ KQ972

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK873

♦ T6543

♣ -

W

Pass

Pass

All Pass

N

2 ♠

All Pass

E

5 ♣

All Pass

S

1 ♥

5 ♠

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 467</b>	♠ AT7	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T84	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K8	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 98743	

---

<b>Board: 468</b>	♠ AT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 469</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q864	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 470</b>	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9732	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ72	

---

<b>Board: 471</b>	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK873	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6543	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 467

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJ96543

♥ K5

♦ 74

♣ T

South:

♠ AT7

♥ T84

♦ K8

♣ 98743

W

1 ♥

N

4 ♠

E

X

S

All Pass

### Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q

♦ AK942

♣ K9876

South:

♠ AT86

♥ KJ932

♦ 8

♣ AT5

W

Pass

Pass

All Pass

N

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣

E

Pass

Pass

S

1 ♥

2 ♥

3NT

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ864

♥ K6

♦ K

♣ JT987

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT3

♦ Q864

♣ KQ2

W

Pass

Pass

N

1 ♠

3NT

E

Pass

All Pass

S

1 ♥

2 ♦

### Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ A9542

♦ 865

♣ K

South:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ J9732

♣ AQJ72

W

Pass

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

N

1 ♥

2 ♥

E

Pass

Pass

S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT

### Board: 471

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ J2

♦ KQ972

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK873

♦ T6543

♣ -

W

Pass

All Pass

N

2 ♠

E

5 ♣

S

1 ♥

5 ♠

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 472**      ♠ AQ973      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ653  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 473**      ♠ T      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ843      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K93  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A954

---

**Board: 474**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT742      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q3      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQ752

---

**Board: 475**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT8  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q9752

---

**Board: 476**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT984      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT64  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ 7

♦ AJ653

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q9852

♦ KQT

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1NT

Pass 1♠ 2NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> All Pass

Pass 3NT

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ843

♦ K93

♣ A954

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ T6

♦ AJ874

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AT742

♦ Q3

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ J98765

♥ KQJ

♦ AT64

♣ -

W N E S

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ95

♦ QT8

♣ Q9752

South:

♠ AT9754

♥ 843

♦ K6

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 1♠

Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT984

♦ AQT64

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQT654

♥ K

♦ K93

♣ JT6

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 1♠

Pass 2NT 2♠

Pass 3♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 472**      ♠ K8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9852      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AT7

---

**Board: 473**      ♠ AQ532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ874  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 474**      ♠ J98765      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT64      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 475**      ♠ AT9754      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 843      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 476**      ♠ KQT654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K93  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ JT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ 7

♦ AJ653

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q9852

♦ KQT

♣ AT7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1NT

Pass 1♠ 2NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

### Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ843

♦ K93

♣ A954

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ T6

♦ AJ874

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ 2♥

All Pass

### Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AT742

♦ Q3

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ J98765

♥ KQJ

♦ AT64

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣ 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ95

♦ QT8

♣ Q9752

South:

♠ AT9754

♥ 843

♦ K6

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 476

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT984

♦ AQT64

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQT654

♥ K

♦ K93

♣ JT6

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ 2♠

Pass 2NT 3♠

All Pass

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 477**      ♠ AKQ987      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K32      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ T42

---

**Board: 478**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 64  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ QJ972

---

**Board: 479**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ762      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK762  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ QJ

---

**Board: 480**      ♠ AT952      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ763  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 481**      ♠ 986      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT942      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ K32

♦ 2

♣ T42

South:

♠ T5

♥ 7

♦ KQT76

♣ AKQ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQT4

♦ 64

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ J

♦ QT987

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ762

♦ AK762

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A4

♦ 93

♣ T854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT952

♥ 8

♦ AQ763

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJT62

♦ KJT4

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ KQT942

♦ AK

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK432

♥ A

♦ 62

♣ KT732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 477</b>	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT76	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ85	

---

<b>Board: 478</b>	♠ AKJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT987	
HCP: 14+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 479</b>	♠ AQJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T854	

---

<b>Board: 480</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 481</b>	♠ AK432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ K32

♦ 2

♣ T42

South:

♠ T5

♥ 7

♦ KQT76

♣ AKQ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQT4

♦ 64

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ J

♦ QT987

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ762

♦ AK762

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ A4

♦ 93

♣ T854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT952

♥ 8

♦ AQ763

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AJT62

♦ KJT4

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ KQT942

♦ AK

♣ 64

South:

♠ AK432

♥ A

♦ 62

♣ KT732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## North hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 482**      ♠ AKQ986      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q32      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 97  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ T5

---

**Board: 483**      ♠ 75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT853      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AJ832

---

**Board: 484**      ♠ KT632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A752  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ -

---

**Board: 485**      ♠ AQ7642      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K9  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 482

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ Q32

♦ 97

♣ T5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ94

♦ A

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

### Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AT853

♦ A

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AK864

♥ J9

♦ KT543

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KT632

♥ AT93

♦ A752

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 4

♦ KQJT4

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ T5

♦ K9

♣ KT2

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK986

♦ 6

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

<b>Board: 482</b>	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ43	

---

<b>Board: 483</b>	♠ AK864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT543	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 484</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8743	

---

<b>Board: 485</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AQJ85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 482

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ986

♥ Q32

♦ 97

♣ T5

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ94

♦ A

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !H queen no !C king no !D king

3. King ask by available bid

4. K=1

### Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AT853

♦ A

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AK864

♥ J9

♦ KT543

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

### Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KT632

♥ AT93

♦ A752

♣ -

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 4

♦ KQJT4

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7642

♥ T5

♦ K9

♣ KT2

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK986

♦ 6

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

**Board: 486**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T952

HCP: 13+2

♣ AT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 486**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ A

♥ KQT732

♦ T952

♣ AT

**South:**

♠ KQT72

♥ 6

♦ AJ

♣ KQ653

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

1 ♥

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS\_Major\_Open\_2-Suit\_Resp

**Board: 486**

♠ KQT72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQ653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 486**

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

**North:**

♠ A

♥ KQT732

♦ T952

♣ AT

**South:**

♠ KQT72

♥ 6

♦ AJ

♣ KQ653

**W**

**N**

**E**

**S**

1 ♥

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

3NT

All Pass